#### BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

Docket No. P-772, Sub 8 Docket No. P-913, Sub 5 Docket No. P-989, Sub 3 Docket No. P-824, Sub 6 Docket No. P-1202, Sub 4

Telecommunications, Inc.

In the Matter of

Joint Petition NewSouth

Communications Corp., et. al. for

Arbitration with BellSouth

Raleigh, North Carolina Thursday, December 9, 2004

Deposition of CARLOS MORILLO,

a witness herein, called for examination by counsel for the Joint Petitioners, in the above-entitled action, pursuant to Notice, the witness being duly sworn by Christine G. Griffin, Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of North Carolina, taken at the offices of Parker Poe Adams & Bernstein, 150 Fayetteville Street Mall, Suite 1400, Raleigh, North Carolina, beginning at 9.03 a.m., on Thursday, December 9, 2004, such proceedings being taken stenographically by Christine G. Griffin.

I	Pa	ige 2	Page 4
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL On behalf of the Joint Petitioners	1 2	STIPL LATIONS Prior to examination of the witness. Counsel for the
3	Stephanie Jovce		parties stipulated and agreed as follows
	John J. Heitmann	4	1 Sind deposition shall be taken for the purpose of discovery or for use as evidence in the
4	Kelley Drye & Warren		above entitled action or for both purposes, as
-	1200 19th Street NW	5	permitted by the applicable rules of civil procedure  2 Any objections of any party hereto
5	Suite 500 Washington DC 20036	7	as to Notice of the taking of said deposition or as to
3	Washington DC. 20036		the time and place thereof or as tot he competency of the person before whom the same shall be taken are
-		9	licreby wrived
3	On behalf of BellSouth		Objection to questions and motions to strike miswers need not be made during the taking.
9	Robert A. Culpopper	10	of this deposition, but may be made for the first time during the progress of the (nal of this case, or at
	James Meza, III	11	any pretrial hearing held before the Judge for the
10	BellSouth Legal Department	13	purpose of ruling thereon or at any other hearing of studieses at which said deposition might be used
11	675 West Peachtree Street NE Suite 4300		except that an objection as to the form of a question
1 1 1	Atlanta GA 30375	12	must be made at the time such question is asked or objection is waived as to the form of the question
1.	mana See Sugar	1 ‡	1 Hat all formalities and
13		15	requirements of the Statute with respect to any
14		1.	formalities not herein expressly waived are hereby waived especially including the right to move for the
15		17	rejection of this deposition before trial for any
16 17			whole or in part or for any other cause
13		1	5 That the scaled original transcript
1 4		1.7	of this deposition shall be mailed first class postage
20		20	or hand-delivered to the party taking the deposition or its attorney for preservation and delivery to the
21		21	Court, it and when necessary
22			
23		23 _4	
25		25	
-	,, , Da	.ge 3	
	r a	.ge 5	Page 5
1	DUDEN TO EVALUATIONS & EVALUATED	-	
	INDEX TO EXAMINATIONS & EXHIBITS	1	PROCEEDINGS
2		2	PROCEEDINGS Whereupon
3	Examination Page		PROCEEDINGS Whereupon
3 4	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5	2	PROCEEDINGS Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO.
3 4 5	Examination Page	2	PROCEEDINGS Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and
3 4 5 6	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251	2 3 4	PROCEEDINGS Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows.
3 4 5 6 7	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251 Deposition Exhibit Page	2 3 4 5	PROCEEDINGS Whercupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION
3 4 5 6 7 8	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251 Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5	2 3 4 5	PROCEEDINGS Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION BY MS JOYCE
3 4 5 6 7	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13	2 3 4 5 6 7	PROCEEDINGS Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to address any questions you might have on the testimony
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set Of Interrogatories 71	22 33 44 55 66 77 89 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to address any questions you might have on the testimony that I have filed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set Of Interrogatories 71 8 Rebuttal Testimony of Joint	22 33 44 55 66 77 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to address any questions you might have on the testimony that I have filed (Exhibit I marked for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set Of Interrogatories 71  8 Rebuttal Testimony of Joint Petitioners 78	22 33 44 55 66 77 89 10 11 12 15 16 17	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to address any questions you might have on the testimony that I have filed (Exhibit I marked for identification)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set Of Interrogatories 71  8 Rebuttal Testimony of Joint Petitioners 78 9 Attachment 7 104	22 33 44 55 66 77 89 10 11 11 12 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to address any questions you might have on the testimony that I have filed (Exhibit I marked for identification) Q (By Ms Joyce) I'm handing you a document
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set Of Interrogatories 71  8 Rebuttal Testimony of Joint Petitioners 78 9 Attachment 7 104	22 33 44 55 66 77 89 10 11 12 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to address any questions you might have on the testimony that I have filed (Exhibit I marked for identification) Q (By Ms Joyce) I'm handing you a document marked Exhibit I Do you recognize this document?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set Of Interrogatories 71  8 Rebuttal Testimony of Joint Petitioners 78 9 Attachment 7 104	22 33 44 55 66 77 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to address any questions you might have on the testimony that I have filed (Exhibit I marked for identification) Q (By Ms Joyce) I'm handing you a document marked Exhibit I Do you recognize this document? A No, I haven't seen it But if I saw it, it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set Of Interrogatories 71  8 Rebuttal Testimony of Joint Petitioners 78 9 Attachment 7 104	22 33 44 55 66 77 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 20 21 22 22 22	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to address any questions you might have on the testimony that I have filed (Exhibit I marked for identification) Q (By Ms Joyce) I'm handing you a document marked Exhibit I Do you recognize this document? A No, I haven't seen it But if I saw it, it was brief
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set Of Interrogatories 71  8 Rebuttal Testimony of Joint Petitioners 78 9 Attachment 7 104	22 33 44 55 66 77 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	PROCEEDINGS Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to address any questions you might have on the testimony that I have filed (Exhibit I marked for identification) Q (By Ms Joyce) I'm handing you a document marked Exhibit I Do you recognize this document? A No, I haven't seen it But if I saw it, it was brief
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Examination Page Direct by Ms Jovee 5 Cross by Mr Culpepper 251  Deposition Exhibit Page 1 Notice of Deposition 5 2 Direct Testimony 13 3 Supplemental Direct Testimony 15 4 Rebuttal Testimony 16 5 Section 251 of the 1996 Act 37 6 Attachment 6 39 7 Joint Petitioners' First Set Of Interrogatories 71  8 Rebuttal Testimony of Joint Petitioners 78 9 Attachment 7 104	22 33 44 55 66 77 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 20 21 22 22 22	PROCEEDINGS  Whereupon CARLOS MORILLO. having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows. EXAMINATION  BY MS JOYCE Q Please state your full name and your business address for the record A Carlos Morillo, 675 West Peachtree Street Atlanta Georgia, 30375 Q Mr Morillo, why have you appeared here today? A To testify on behalf of my company and to address any questions you might have on the testimony that I have filed (Exhibit I marked for identification) Q (By Ms Joyce) I'm handing you a document marked Exhibit I Do you recognize this document? A No, I haven't seen it But if I saw it, it was brief Q Have you discussed with your strike that

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	<del>.</del>		
	Page	6	Page 8
1	A Attorneys my attorneys and other people	1	MR CULPEPPER They are work
2	that were planning to come here this week. I read an	2	product
3	email sent out saying that I was supposed to be here.	3	MS JOYCE Why are they work
4	deposed today. Thursday	4	product <sup>9</sup>
5	Q And do you understand that you have been	5	MR CULPEPPER In anticipation of
6	designated as the BellSouth witness on the issues for	6	litigation He's a witness in this particular case
7	which you have filed written testimony in this	7	We're not going to produce any notes that he took
8	arbitration?	8	MS_JOYCE . What is the standard that
9	A Yes I understand that	9	you're quoting. "In anticipation of litigation"? 1
10	Q And do you understand that the testimony you	10	believe that's the attorney/client privilege standard
11 12	give today will bind BellSouth as a company?	11	MR CULPEPPER It's a work product
13	A Yes I do	12	It's an objection He's not going to produce his
$\begin{vmatrix} 13 \\ 14 \end{vmatrix}$	Q And do you understand that the testimony you	13 14	notes
15	give today is under oath?  A Yes I do		MS JOYCE On what grounds are you
16		15 16	lodging your work product objection'?
17	Q And do you understand that the testimony may be admitted into a hearing in the state commission as	17	MR CULPEPPER Pursuant to well.
18	if you were physically present?	18	we're here in North Carolina, so North Carolina Rules
19	A Yes I do	19	of Civil Procedure, any commission rules that are
20	Q What, if anything, did you do to prepare to	20	applicable, as well
21	give this deposition today?	21	MS JOYCE Did you assist Mr Morillo when he wrote his notes?
22	A I started reviewing the cases I mean the	22	MR CULPEPPER Did I, personally.
23	issues that were assigned to me. I've done research	23	no
24		24	MS JOYCE Did you, Mr Mcza?
25	The second secon	25	MR MEZA We instructed him, and
•		-	<i>"</i>
	Page	1	Page 9
1	interpreted them properly, and over the course of the	1	that makes it within the work product doctrine. In
2	last gosh, I don't know six or seven months.	2	addition, you can't use a deposition to ask for data
3	since May. April, I've been reviewing documents	3	request. So that's another reason why your request is
4	relating for this case	4	improper We have no obligation to produce anything
5	Q And was that in preparation for giving this	5	that is not requested pursuant to a written discovery
6 7	deposition?	6	request
8	A Well, all in essence ves. I've been	7	MS JOYCE In deposition if the
9	prepping, since the beginning the cases to be deposed	8	witness has taken notes to prepare to give his
10	and also for participation in the hearings	9 10	testimony, those are
11	Q Did you take any notes when you conducted your research?		MR MEZA Under what grounds?
12	A I'm certain I did at times	11	MS JOYCE Under the grounds of
13	MR JOYCE I'd like to make a	12 13	discovery, they are relevant and they speak to the
14	request for Mr. Morillo to produce the notes that he	14	ISSUCS
15	took when he did his research please	15	MR MEZA I disagree I disagree.
16	MR CULPEPPER To produce the notes	16	and I also disagree with your misunderstanding of the work product doctrine. We're asserting that
17	that he took in preparation for his deposition?	17	objection You can do what you need to do
18	MS JOYCE Mr Morillo are vou an	18	MS JOYCE For the record. I don't
19	attorney?	19	believe I have misunderstood the attorney work product
20	THE WITNESS No I'm not an	20	doctrine, but I'm sure we can both go back to our law
21	attorney	21	books and read it
22	MS JOYCE Those notes are not	22	MR MEZA Sure
23	privileged and they're not work product, and they were	23	Q (By Ms Joyce) With whom did you speak at
24	done in preparation for this deposition. We're	24	BellSouth'?
25	entitled to see them	25	A When?

		Page	10	Page 12
1	O When	you were preparing to give your	1	A Billing dispute
2	testimony tod		2.	Q Was that with a Competitive Local Provider a
3		t matter experts in billing credit	3	CLP. C-L-P?
4		part those two groups, the various	4	A Yes It was in Florida, so yeah, they're
5	people in their		5	called CLEC there But, yes Competitive Local
6		in you identify by name any of the	6	Exchange Company
7		whom you spoke?	7	Q Or Carriers <sup>)</sup>
8	A Yeah	•	S	A Or Carriers
9		rth whom did you speak?	9	Q C-L-E-C And which authority or tribunal was
10		Clarck	10	this dispute before?
11	Q C-L-A		11	A The Florida Commission
12	•	ennifer Vogel	12	Q I'm sure you're familiar with the deposition
13	Q V-O-0		13	rules but I'll briefly go over them and then we can
14	•	Sandra Cetti C-E-T-T-I And those are	14	get started
15		n people I'm certain there are other	15	The court reporter can not register in the
16		st don't remember Those are my	16	transcript a nod of the head, and so I ask that you
17	primary conta	•	17	remain mindful of the need to give an audible answer
18		iv of these women attorneys?	18	A Okav
19	A No		19	Q And also, it is important that you not use
20	Q Did vo	ou speak with anyone else at BellSouth	20	"uh-huh" and "uh-uh" because it doesn't come out in
21		for this deposition?	21	any readable way in the transcript. So if you could
22	A My bo		22	just keep that in mind
23		ho is your boss?	23	And also for the court reporter's
24	A John F	•		convenience, if you could please wait for me to finish
25		R-U-S	25	my question before you answer, that will help her out
		Page	11	Page 13
1	A R-U-S	-C-I-L-L-I	1	<b>_</b>
2			2	greatly and make the transcript easy to read. Can
3	Q Doyou A Yes	report directly to Mr Ruscilli'	3	you
4		e anybody else'	4	A Yes. I understand
5		lks that I directed to write my	5	Q Thank you Are you the designated BellSouth
6	testimony	iks that I uncered to write my	6	witness for all of the nine state proceedings that
7	•	tho were those persons?	7	make up this arbitration?  A Yes, I am
8	-	Lem and Mike Harper	8	
9		P-A-T-T-Y?	9	Q Does your testimony apply to all nine
10		A-T-T-I I believe Yeah	10	BellSouth states' A Yes
11			11	ľ
12	-	no actually K, K-L-E-I-N I'm sorry	12	(Exhibit 2 marked for
13		like Harper'	13	identification )
14	A Right	inc rarper	14	Q I'm handing you a document that's been marked
15		as there anybody else with whom you	15	Exhibit 2 Do you recognize this document?  A Yes I do
16	spoke <sup>9</sup>	as there anybody cise with whom you	16	
17	•	if I did I don't remember	17	Q And what is it please?
18	specifically	n , aid i dont temember	18	A My testimony filed in the beginning of June Q Was that June 4th of this year?
19	•	orillo, have you ever been deposed	19	A June 4th of 2004, yes
20	before'	ormo, have you ever been deposed	20	Q And at the top, it indicates that it was
21	A Yes		21	before the North Carolina Utilities Commission Do
22		nany times?	22	you see that?
23	A Once		23	A Yes. I do
24		hat was the nature of the proceeding for	24	Q Why did you write this testimony?
	which you wo	re deposed'	25	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
25				

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

	Page 14		Page 16
1	the question	1	Q And did the same people review your
2	THE WITNESS Why did I object to the	2	testimony?
3	1estimony?	3	A Yes
4	MS_JOYCE There's one rule that I	4	(Exhibit 4 marked for
5	forgot to say If your attorney objects, you must	5	identification)
6	answer unless he instructs you not to answer	6	Q Mr Morillo I'm now handing you a document
7	Typically the objection will just be for the record	7	that's been marked as Exhibit 4 Do you recognize
8	and our colloquy will continue Do you understand?	8	this document?
9	THE WITNESS Okay I wrote the	9	A Yes
10	testimony to address those issues in the testimony	10	Q And what is it. please
11	Q (By Ms Jovce) Did anyone ask you to write	11	A My Rebuttal Testimony in the State of
12	It?	12	Tennessee, dated November 19, 2004
13	A Yes I was assigned by my boss to those	13	Q And who asked you to write this testimony?
14	issues to represent our company in this arbitration	14	A Same folks
15	Q That's Mr Ruscilli'	15	Q Mr Ruscilli, is that right?
16	A Yes	16	A Yes
17	Q Did anyone review this testimony before it	17	Q And the same persons that reviewed your
18	was filed with the North Carolina Commission?	18	June 4th and November 12th testimony reviewed this
19	A Yes	19	November 19th testimony?
20	Q Can you identify any of the persons that	20	A Yes
21	reviewed it?	21	Q To your best recollection, did the same
22	A All the folks that wrote it The other folks	22	persons review each set of testimony?
23	that I already mentioned their names, that's me	23	A Yes To my best recollection Yes, sir
24	Sandra Cetti, Cindy Clarck, people in their groups my	24	ves. ma'am
25	boss	25	Q What position do you now hold at BellSouth?
, ,	Page 15		Page 17
] 1	·	-	•
1 2	Q Which group is Cindy Clarck in'	1 2	A I'm a director of policy implementation
3	A She's in billing O Does that have a formal departmental name at	3	Q And has your position changed in the last six months?
4	Q Does that have a formal departmental name at BellSouth?	4	
5	A I couldn't tell you I think it's DBI, but I	5	
6	don't know what it stands for And there's Jennifer	6	Q I direct your attention to your June
7	Vogel in the same related group	7	testimony which is Exhibit 2 Do you see that?  A Yes, I do
8		8	
9	Q And Ms Cetti? A She's in the credit area	9	Q And direct your attention to Page 1, lines 12 to 13 where it states you are director of policy
10	Q Does that group have a formal name at	10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
11	BellSouth'	11	implementation and regulatory compliance. Do you see that?
12	A I couldn't tell you I don't know I'm not	12	A Yes. I do
13	familiar with the name of the group	13	Q Is that a different position from director of
14	(Exhibit 3 marked for	14	policy implementation'
15	identification )	15	A No it's not It's the same
16	Q Mr Morillo I'm now handing you a document	16	Q Is there a reason that the words "and
17	that's been marked as Exhibit 3 Do you recognize	17	regulatory compliance" do not appear in Exhibit 3
18	this document?	18	which is your November 12th testimony?
19	A Yes I do	19	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
20	Q What is it please	20	the question
21	A This is my Supplemental Direct Testimony and	21	THE WITNESS I don't know if there
22	for the North Carolina Utilities Commission dated	22	is a reason. I think it might have been a typo
23	November 12th, 2004	23	Q (By Ms Joyce) Can you describe your job
24 25	Q Who asked you to write this testimony?	24	duties as a director of policy implementation?

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

			Page 20
,		1	
1	direct the development of testimony on cases that I'm	1	for half a day or so. I talked to somebody
2	assigned to I do research on the issues and I speak	2 3	Q (By Ms Joyce) Was that a person employed by BellSouth?
4	with various folks and accompany those people in the	4	
5	company to articulate those positions  Q What kind of research do you do, Mr Morillo?	5	A Contracted by BellSouth yeah
6	A Just talk to them review our written	6	Q Also on Page 2 of your November 12th
7	processes and policies to become familiar with them if	7	testimony, at Line 7 at states that you "joined BellSouth International as a Senior Manager of IT
8	I'm not already	8	Planning " Do you see that?
9	Q Is there any other kind of research that you	9	A Yes I do
10	do?	10	Q What does a senior manager of IT Planning do?
11	A If I have to read legal documents related to	11	A At that time, our responsibilities were to
12	the cases. I will do that to make sure that I'm	12	identify all systems required to launch companies
13	familiar with them	13	overseas BellSouth in the early '90s and '80s.
14	Q Do you yourself go to find these legal	14	embarked in a significant development of businesses
15	documents?	15	overseas and I participated in that group And I was
16	A At times, yes	16	responsible to identify billing systems ordering
17	Q Do you know how to conduct legal research?	17	systems network management systems, how it would
18	A No. I don't	18	work, price them out put them in an investment-grade
19	Q Do you have any legal training?	19	business plan for our officers to improve the
20	A No I don't	20	investments
21	Q Do you recall at what time you became	21	Q Does IT stand for information technology?
22	involved in this arbitration?	22	A Yes
23	A May the first week of May	23	Q Did you work out of a particular BellSouth
24	Q Can you please look at your Exhibit 3, which	24	office when you were the senior manager of IT
25	is you November 12th testimony Page 2, line 10 Do	25	Planning?
	Page 19		Page 21
1	you see that?	1	A Atlanta, with extensive travels overseas
2	A Yes, I do	2	Q To which countries did you travel?
3	Q It states that, "I assumed my current	3	A Israel Germany, Spain where else?
4	position in May of 2004 "	4	France South America every country almost
5	A That's correct	5	Q How long were you senior manager of IT
6	Q Is this the first arbitration you were asked	6	Planning?
7	to work on'	7	A Probably for a year-and-a-half to two years
8	A No	8	Q At Line 7 to 8 of that page, it states that
9	Q How many arbitrations	9	you later became Director of Business Development
11	A I'm sorry, arbitration, yes. This is the first one	10 11	A That is correct
12	Q How many arbitrations are you currently		Q What does a director of business development do?
13	working on's	13	A Identify countries where we wanted to
14	A One other one	14	participate have participation in either companies to
15	Q Did you undergo any training to become a	15	purchase or licenses that we can apply for at
16	policy witness for BellSouth	16	government agencies and launch a wireless operation or
17	MR CULPEPPER I object to the form of	17	telecom operations in the country. So identifying
18	the question	18	potential partners directing the development of an
19	THE WITNESS Formal training you mean?	19	investment-grade business plans and coordinating all
20	l don't	20	the efforts required with all the subject matter
21	Q (By Ms Jovee) Did anvone teach you skills	21	experts from various functions
22	that taught you to become a policy witness?	22	Q Was this also with BellSouth International?
23	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the	23	A Yes
24	question	24	Q Is BellSouth International affiliated with
25	THE WITNESS I read documents and, ves	25	BellSouth Telecommunications'

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Page 22 Page 24 A The parent company. BellSouth Corp is the company one that owned BellSouth International, so directly. Q And how did the Website relate indirectly to no they're not There's no relationship between 3 wholesale? BellSouth International and BellSouth A That was one way of entry for a wholesale 5 Telecommunications customer that potentially didn't know what the Website 6 Q And when you worked for BellSouth was that they should go to to retrieve documents --7 International did you work on any issues related 7 they can go through that And also the scope and solely to the United States? architecture of the Website was similar in nature, so 9 we participated in various meetings to design the 10 Q At Lines 8 to 9 of the same page, you state 10 Website so it would be user friendly and for customers 11 that you became Director of e-Commerce? 11 to be able to interface endlessly between them 12 12 A Yes Q So you developed the interfaces? 13 13 Q What is the Director of e-Commerce<sup>9</sup> A I directed the development of the interfaces 14 A I was responsible for customer service. 14 That was part of my responsibility yes 15 marketing ops and marketing of our Internet presence 15 Q One last thing on Page 2 Lines 9 to 10 it 16 as an alternate channel for our customers to be 16 states that in 2002, you became Director of 17 served So I had responsibility for centers --17 International Audit is that right? 18 customer service centers. I had responsibility for 18 A That's correct 19 operations related to the Website in terms of how it 19 O And what did you do as Director of 20 received bills, paid bills, order services as well as 20 International Audit? 21 marketing those services at that channel to our 21 A I relaunched the international -- I mean the 22 customers Those were the three main internal functions of our companies in Latin America. 23 responsibilities so I had frequent discussions with general managers 24 Q If I use the term "retail customer," do you 24 and the president of International, BellSouth 25 know what that means? International, to restructure the groups the Page 23 Page 25 A I believe so, yes processes that they were supposed to undertake, how 2 Q Did you deal with retail customers in terms they were supposed to undertake them and the standards of e-Commerce? they were supposed to follow Manage the staff in those ten countries remotely, and also manage some of 5 Q If I use the term "wholesale customers" do the projects that were sourced from headquarters you know what that means? Q Was any of your work related solely to the 7 A Yes 7 United States? 8 Q And did you work with wholesale customers in 8 A No. my work was entirely related only to the 9 terms of e-Commerce? 9 international properties 10 A No 10 0 And you held that position for roughly two 11 Q Were the customers with whom you dealt 11 vears? 12 businesses? 12 A Yes 13 A Actually, let me clarify The Website that 13 Q Please turn back to Page 1 of this exhibit? 14 we developed also was utilized indirectly for the 14 (Witness complies) 15 wholesale channel We worked closely with the 15 Q Lines 20 to 21 states that in 1984 you 16 wholesale channel to develop a Website that most CLPs 16 graduated from West Virginia University with a 17 in North Carolina go to for finding guys to -- that 17 Bachelor of Science degree in economics and geology are probably irrelevant to ordering and things like 18 19 that So we did work but the intent of my work was 19 Q Did you have two majors? 20 primarily retail customers 20 Yes 21 Q Do you know the URL of the Website that you 21 Q Did you have any -- I see it On 21 to 22. 22 developed? 22 you have a master's in business administration? 23 A BellSouth -- www bellsouth com is what we 23 A That's correct 24 were responsible for and the traffic that landed there 24 Q And it states you have a concentration in had to be distributed to the various groups in our 25 economics and finance

		<del>-,-</del>	
	Page 26		Page 28
1	A Yes	1	collocation was one that was spent a lot of time on
2	Q What does it mean to have a concentration in	2	that morning And I don't remember how or if it
3	economics?	3	went into the afternoon
4	A To take I believe, more than three or four	4	Q Do you recall any other issues?
5	courses in a subject and to develop a little bit more	5	A No. just that topic in general
6	m-depth knowledge of those subjects as part of	6	Q And Mr Morillo when you were developing the
7	electives that you take as an MBA student	7	Websites that we spoke about a few minutes ago
9	Q And what does it mean to have a concentration in finance?	8 9	A Right
10	A The same	10	Q the interfaces you stated that you
11	Q More than three or four courses?	11	attended some meetings A Right
12	A Three or four, yes I don't remember	12	Q Which group or groups were involved in those
13	specifically how many there were	13	meetings?
14	Q And either as an undergraduate or a graduate	14	A The technology group that actually developed
15	student did you take classes in computer programming?	15	the Website I was more of a participating member of
16	A Yes I did	16	the user group the more functional group, if you
17	Q Approximately how many?	17	will Our group obviously the wholesale group
18	A Three four	18	participated in it Those were the three major groups
19	Q Do you consider yourself to be proficient in	19	that I remember Each group had subsets people that
20	computer programming?	20	participated in meetings that involved interfaces
21	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of	21	Q Is there a group at BellSouth that deals with
22	the question	22	issues related to interconnecting with CLECs?
23	THE WITNESS No, I don't	23	A 1 believe, yes The wholesale group
24	Q (By Ms Joyce) What role, if any have you	24	Q Is there any particular division of the
25	played in the negotiations between the parties in this	25	wholesale group that does interconnection issues, to
	Page 27		Page 29
1	arbitration?	1	your knowledge?
2	A I believe I participated in one meeting in	2	A No not to my knowledge
3	Atlanta	3	Q Do you recall who from the wholesale group
4	Q Do you know, roughly, the date of that	4	attended the meetings at which you derived how to
5	meeting?	5	develop these Websites?
6	A Gosh no That's when I met Mr Heitmann	6	A I don't remember the person's name
7	In July, maybe, August 1 don't remember when it was	7	Q Please look again at Exhibit 2 excuse me.
ខ	Approximately	8	Exhibit 3, your June your November testimony
9	Q To your knowledge was this called a summit	9	A Okay
10	meeting?	10	Q And turn to Page 3 At the bottom of the
11	A I believe so yes One of many summit	11	page Line 23 you begin. "Because I am not an
12	meetings	12	attorney. I am not offering a legal opinion on these
13	Q Did you participate in the entire meeting?	13	ISSUCS "
14	A I believe there were two or three days of	14	What do you mean by that statement?
16	meetings and I only went to one	15	A Just what it says I am not an attorney, so
17	Q Is it fair to say you attended the meeting	16	any legal opinion. I leave it to our attorneys to do a
18	that regarded the issues on which you provided testimony?	17	brief And to the extent that I read any portions of
19	A Actually, no My issues were not discussed	18 19	any laws or any rules. I read it on my own and my
20	during that day I believe there were other issues	20	Interpretation is as a business policy witness
21	that required more dialogue than mine and that's why I	21	Q On Page 4 Line 1, you state, "I respond to these issues purely from a policy perspective."
22	decided not to come the second day	22	Do you see that?
23	Q Do you know do you recall the issues that	23	A That's correct
24	were discussed at the meeting that you attended?	24	Q What, in your understanding, is a policy
25	A Gosh vaguely I think there was	25	perspective?
			<u> </u>

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1	Page 30		Page 32
1	A Policies are best practices that a company	1	A Not to my best recollection
2	develops over time or an industry as a whole. So	2	Q Which orders from a state commission
3	companies regardless of their size, small or large,	3	strike that
4	normally have best practices that they adopt from an	4	How many orders of state commissions have
5	industry in general or they develop themselves to	5	you read?
6	better manage their business	6	A A handful I'm not certain how many I've
7	Q Is it fair to say that a policy perspective	7	read in the past six to seven months that I've been in
8	is a perspective on best practices?	S	this job 5, 10, 15. It varies in preparation for
9	A Best practices and business experience, yes	9	this case and other cases that I'm assigned to
10	Q What is the difference in your	10	Q Did in any of those orders that you read
11	understanding, between a legal opinion and a policy	11	did the state commission reach a decision?
12	perspective'	12	A Yes
14	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of	13	Q Were these state commissions in the BellSouth
15	a question	14 15	region'? A Yes
$\begin{vmatrix} 15\\16\end{vmatrix}$	THE WITNESS I believe I already	16	
17	stated what a policy perspective is 1'm assuming	17	Q In any of these orders that you read, did the commissions tell BellSouth to do something?
18	that the legal opinion is somebody that has the ability to read and interpret legal documents, is	18	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
19	trained like you guys do and form an opinion versus a	19	the question
20	business policy decision which is based on best	20	THE WITNESS Yes, they ordered
21	practices that you develop over time in your company	21	BellSouth to do something
22	or adopt as an industry standard	22	Q (By Ms Joyce) Would you consider that
23	Q (By Ms Joyce) When you've conducted	23	
24	research in connection with your duties as a policy	24	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
25	witness, have you ever read any decisions of a court	25	the question
ŀ	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		<i>"</i> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Page 31		Page 33
1	of law?	1	THE WITNESS In the cases that I've
2	A Court of law? I don't know I don't know if	2	read, they were policy related a BellSouth policy
3	Thave—I've read decisions of commissions—I've	3	Q (By Ms Joyce) And when the state commission
4	read decisions of the FCC. I've read sections of the	4	reached a decision, did you consider that to be a
5	TRO, so I'm not certain if that would qualify as what	5	policy perspective <sup>9</sup>
6	you're saying	6	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the
7	Q Is the FRO the Tribunal Review Order?	/	question
8	A Yes, that's correct	8	THE WITNESS   I believe I answered that
9	Q Are you familiar with a case that's named	9	but, yes. I believe the ones that I remember reading.
	United States Telecom Association vs. FCC?		they were policy issues that the state commission
11 12	A Probably not by that name II I've read		ordered us to do something
13	<u>C</u>	12	Q (By Ms Joyce) To your understanding did
14	Q If I call that case USTA II, which is	13	
15	U-S-T-A Roman numeral two would you recognize that name?	14	A We are a law-abiding company, so if the order
16	A Trecognize the name I'm not certain that	15 16	if the state commission ordered us to do something.
17	I've read that particular document	17	unless we appealed it, then, yes we are bound by
18	Q Are you familiar with the case that's named	18	those decisions  Q Do you consider those decisions to be law?
19	AT&T vs. FCC?	19	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
20	A No	20	the question
21	Q Have you read any Supreme Court opinions	21	THE WITNESS I don't fully
22	related to telecommunications law?	22	understand your interpretation of "law" They're
23	MR CULPEPPER United States Supreme	23	orders by a commission and I'm not certain how the
1	Court?	24	commissions come about in this state whether they're
25	Q (By Ms. Joyce) United States Supreme Court	25	I'm assuming that there's some law that establishes

		-	
	Page 34		Page 36
1	the commission Therefore, the commission has certain	1	Quality Measurements and Self Effectuating Enforcement
2	parameters to order things from, in our case	2	Mechanism Plan, SEEMs plans Between the two, they
3	utilities	3	stipulated the intervals that were supposed to be
4	So I'm not sure if there are laws that	4	standard intervals of providing service installment
5	they promulgate as much as an order that they're	5	services in the states
6	entitled or allowed to, based on their objective set	6	Q And do you base your statement at Lines 10 to
7	by state legislature	7	11 here on your experience with those state commission
8	Q You say that BellSouth is a law-abiding	8	proceedings regarding standard intervals?
9	company?	9	MR CULPEPPER I object to the form
11	A Yes	10	of the question
12	Q And BellSouth intends to abide by commission	11 12	THE WITNESS I base my statement on
13	decisions?  A We normally do	13	Lines 10-11 on having read the 1996 Act, and then
14	A We normally do Q Please turn to Page 4 you might be there	$\frac{13}{14}$	following through to see how that section was
15	already of your November 12th testimony	15	implemented in that state. And in the case of North Carolina. I believe those proceedings occurred in the
16	A Yes	16	2001 year period - I think it was 2001
17	Q At lines 10 to 11	17	And, again during those times I believe
18	A Right	18	all the CLPs in the state of North Carolina
19	Q you state that "BellSouth's obligations	19	participated in the proceedings and were able to
20	under Section 251 of the 1996 Act are to provide	20	intervene and provide input to the state commission to
21	service in standard intervals at cost-based prices "	21	what was non-discriminatory, just and reasonable
22	Do you see that?	22	intervals to provide them service which is the
23	A Yes I do	23	stipulation in the Act It talks about
24	Q On what do you base that conclusion?	24	non-discriminatory and just and reasonable terms and
25	A My interpretation of having read Section 251	25	conditions
	Page 35	-	
	-		Page 37
	and not being able to find anything that said that we	1	Q Which part of the Act says that?
2	were supposed to, by law, provide any service as an	2	A I believe 251 I don't remember
3	expedite service in an expedite manner. I should	3	specifically
4 5	Say	4	Q Is there any document I could show you to
6	Q Is your testimony that this conclusion rests	5	reflect refresh your recollection?
7	on the fact that you didn't find anything in Section 251 to that effect?	6 7	A If you have Section 251 of the Act
8	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the	8	(Exhibit 5 marked for
9	question	9	identification)
10	THE WITNESS Yes I did not see		Q (By Ms Joyce) I'm handing you a document
11	anything in that Section nor code a federal I	11	that's been marked Exhibit 5 Do you recognize this document?
12	can't remember the title but the codes that follow the	12	A Yes, I recognize this
13	law that mention that we have to do that What I did	13	Q And what is it?
14	find, though, is references to the state commissions	14	A It is Section 251 of the Act I guess Yes
15	needing to sit down with all the participants in the	15	And it's related to interconnection That's the title
16	marketplace and define what the standard intervals	16	of the section
17	were which I believe we did across all the nine	17	Q Does this document refresh your recollection
18	states, including the state of North Carolina And	18	as to what part of the 251 Section 251 regards to
19	those were the intervals to which we were, by law.	19	non-discriminatory practices?
20	supposed to provide services to CLPs and CLECs in all	20	A Yes
21	those states	21	Q Can you show me where in this document the
22	Q Did any of the state commissions impose	22	reference is?
23	standard intervals as a result of those proceedings?	23	A Interconnection, which I think is your second
24	A I believe there was in the State of North	24	page, 316. Sections C and D D specifically refers to
25	Carolina, there were proceedings to define Service	25	interconnection on terms on rates, terms and

	Page 38		Page 40
1	conditions that are just, reasonable, and	1	Q Do you recognize this document?
2	non-discriminatory, and that's what I was referencing	2	A It says Attachment 6, so I assume it's
3	earlier	3	Attachment 6 of the current interconnection agreement
4	Q Is this a statute that you're reading?	4	I don't see anyone else's name so I'm assuming it's a
5	A It's part of the Act	5	generic one
6	Q Which Act?	6	MS JOYCE Mr Culpepper, I'm not
7	A The 1996 Telecom Act I believe if that's	7	sure what is the best procedural way to do this but I
8	what you're showing me	8	have an email that can indicate that I represent that
9	Q Was this an Act passed by the Congress of the	9	this is the version of Attachment 6
10	United States'	10	MR CULPEPPER The latest version?
11	A   I believe so, yes the Act of 1996	11	MS JOYCE that BellSouth sent to
12	Q Were the state commissions that held	12	our office And I can enter that as an exhibit here
13	proceedings about standard intervals relying in any	13	MR CULPEPPER That's fine We
14	way on Section 251 of the Act when they performed that	14	MS JOYCE I just want you to be
15	duty?	15	sure that
16	MR CULPEPPER I'm going to object	16	MR CULPEPPER That this is the
17	to the form of the question	17	latest version of Attachment 69
18	THE WITNESS That would be a	18	MS JOYCE To the agreement being
19	speculation on my part, but I assume that they were	19	negotiated, yes
20	implementing the spirit of the Act and therefore	20	MR CULPEPPER To the agreement
21	they had the proceedings that they had	21	being negotiated. Not the current agreement, but the
22	Q (By Ms Joyce) Was there any other Act that	22	agreement we are currently arbitrating
23	they relied on to your knowledge	23	MS JOYCE Yes. yes
24	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of	24	MR CULPEPPER Do you have any idea
25	the question	25	of the date of the email
	Page 39		Page 41
1	THE WITNESS No. I don't know I	1	MS JOYCE I do We can put it in
2	don't know	2	as an exhibit or I'll just show it to you. This has
3	Q (By Ms Joyce) You don't know I direct	3	been redacted because there's some communication
4	your attention to Lines 12 through 14 of Page 4	4	between me and another attorney But if you look on
5	A Okay	5	the second page. I believe at begins with an email
6	Q It states that, "BellSouth because	6	from Mr Meza saying attached are
7	BellSouth is not required to provide expedited service	7	MR CULPEPPER Yeah, that's fine
8	pursuant to the 1996 Act, the Petitioners' request is	8	MS JOYCE So. I think the date
9			
1 -	not appropriate for a Section 251 arbitration "	9	was
10	Do you see that?	10	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd <sup>9</sup>
10 11	Do you see that?  A Yes I do	10 11	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd' MS JOYCE November 22nd
10 11 12	Do you see that?  A Yes I do  Q What do you mean by that statement?	10 11 12	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd <sup>9</sup> MS JOYCE November 22nd Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement
10 11 12 13	Do you see that?  A Yes I do Q What do you mean by that statement? A That since we're not by law, required to	10 11 12 13	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd? MS JOYCE November 22nd Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated
10 11 12 13 14	Do you see that?  A Yes I do Q What do you mean by that statement? A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this	10 11 12 13 14	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd' MS JOYCE November 22nd Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated A Um
10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you see that?  A Yes I do Q What do you mean by that statement? A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this particular issue should not be arbitrated. It's not	10 11 12 13 14 15	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd' MS JOYCE November 22nd Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated A Um Q I'm sorry, let me just finish my question
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see that?  A Yes I do Q What do you mean by that statement? A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this particular issue should not be arbitrated. It's not it doesn't fall under 251 obligation.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd?  MS JOYCE November 22nd  Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated  A Um  Q I'm sorry, let me just finish my question Have you read Attachment 6 to the negotiated agreement
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see that?  A Yes I do Q What do you mean by that statement? A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this particular issue should not be arbitrated. It's not it doesn't fall under 251 obligation. Q At Lines 14 to 15, you go on to say, "It	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd?  MS JOYCE November 22nd  Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated  A Um  Q I'm sorry, let me just finish my question Have you read Attachment 6 to the negotiated agreement in any form?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you see that?  A Yes I do Q What do you mean by that statement? A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this particular issue should not be arbitrated. It's not it doesn't fall under 251 obligation. Q At Lines 14 to 15, you go on to say, "It should not, therefore be included in the Agreement."	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd?  MS JOYCE November 22nd  Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated  A Um  Q I'm sorry, let me just finish my question  Have you read Attachment 6 to the negotiated agreement in any form?  A I have read excerpts of the Attachment
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that?  A Yes I do Q What do you mean by that statement? A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this particular issue should not be arbitrated. It's not it doesn't fall under 251 obligation. Q At Lines 14 to 15, you go on to say, "It should not, therefore be included in the Agreement."  Do you see that?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd?  MS JOYCE November 22nd  Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated  A Um  Q I'm sorry, let me just finish my question  Have you read Attachment 6 to the negotiated agreement in any form?  A I have read excerpts of the Attachment Q Are you familiar with the format of the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you see that?  A Yes I do Q What do you mean by that statement? A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this particular issue should not be arbitrated. It's not it doesn't fall under 251 obligation. Q At Lines 14 to 15, you go on to say, "It should not, therefore be included in the Agreement." Do you see that? A Yes I do	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd?  MS JOYCE November 22nd  Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated  A Um  Q I'm sorry, let me just finish my question Have you read Attachment 6 to the negotiated agreement in any form?  A I have read excerpts of the Attachment Q Are you familiar with the format of the agreement in terms of how they're typed up?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you see that?  A Yes I do Q What do you mean by that statement? A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this particular issue should not be arbitrated. It's not it doesn't fall under 251 obligation. Q At Lines 14 to 15, you go on to say, "It should not, therefore be included in the Agreement." Do you see that? A Yes I do (Exhibit 6 marked for	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd?  MS JOYCE November 22nd  Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated  A Um  Q I'm sorry, let me just finish my question  Have you read Attachment 6 to the negotiated agreement in any form?  A I have read excerpts of the Attachment  Q Are you familiar with the format of the agreement in terms of how they're typed up?  A Yes
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you see that?  A Yes I do Q What do you mean by that statement? A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this particular issue should not be arbitrated. It's not it doesn't fall under 251 obligation. Q At Lines 14 to 15, you go on to say, "It should not therefore be included in the Agreement." Do you see that? A Yes I do (Exhibit 6 marked for identification.)	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd?  MS JOYCE November 22nd  Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated  A Um  Q I'm sorry, let me just finish my question  Have you read Attachment 6 to the negotiated agreement in any form?  A I have read excerpts of the Attachment  Q Are you familiar with the format of the agreement in terms of how they're typed up?  A Yes  Q I direct your attention to Page 9 of this
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you see that?  A Yes I do  Q What do you mean by that statement?  A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this particular issue should not be arbitrated. It's not it doesn't fall under 251 obligation.  Q At Lines 14 to 15, you go on to say, "It should not therefore be included in the Agreement."  Do you see that?  A Yes I do  (Exhibit 6 marked for identification.)  Q Mr Morillo, I'm passing you a document that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd?  MS JOYCE November 22nd  Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated  A Um  Q I'm sorry, let me just finish my question  Have you read Attachment 6 to the negotiated agreement in any form?  A I have read excerpts of the Attachment  Q Are you familiar with the format of the agreement in terms of how they're typed up?  A Yes  Q I direct your attention to Page 9 of this Attachment
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you see that?  A Yes I do  Q What do you mean by that statement?  A That since we're not by law, required to provide service in an expedited manner, that this particular issue should not be arbitrated. It's not it doesn't fall under 251 obligation.  Q At Lines 14 to 15, you go on to say, "It should not therefore be included in the Agreement."  Do you see that?  A Yes I do  (Exhibit 6 marked for identification.)  Q Mr Morillo, I'm passing you a document that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR CULPEPPER November 22nd?  MS JOYCE November 22nd  Q Have you read Attachment 6 to the agreement being negotiated  A Um  Q I'm sorry, let me just finish my question  Have you read Attachment 6 to the negotiated agreement in any form?  A I have read excerpts of the Attachment  Q Are you familiar with the format of the agreement in terms of how they're typed up?  A Yes  Q I direct your attention to Page 9 of this

Page 42 Page 44 the numbers 2 6 5 Do you see that? is not being negotiated? 2 A Yes I do A I guess it is being negotiated because we're 3 3 Q Do you understand that that represents that discussing it now as part of the arbitration, so we the text that appears here is for Section 2.6.5 of haven't reached an agreement vet Attachment 69 Q Is it your position that whether BellSouth 6 will perform service date advancements has not been A Yes 6 7 7 Q And would you agree that this is the section resolved by the parties? of the agreement that is at issue in Issue 6-5 of your 8 A Reading this document it seems like there's an agreement on the fact that that's an offer that 9 testimony, depicted on Page 4 of your November 12th 10 testimony? 10 we'll make to the CLPs to provide service date 11 A Yes 11 advancement 12 O Please read this section and tell me whether 12 Q Do you know whether the CLPs accepted that 13 the parties have agreed that BellSouth will perform 13 offer? 14 service date advancements on behalf of the 14 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 15 Petitioners? 15 the question 16 A "Service Date Advancement Charges For 16 THE WITNESS I would assume that the Service Date Advancement requests by the customer 17 CLPs -- yes, accepted the offer to have this included 18 Service Date Advancement charges will apply for 18 in the agreement. I haven't participated in this 19 intervals less than the standard intervals as outlined 19 negotiations of this, so I'm not sure what agreement. 20 in Section 8 of the LOH. located at our Website. The 20 if any, was reached Based on what we just defined. 21 charges shall be as set forth in Exhibit A of 21 that if it's not bold, then it's something that has to 22 Attachment 2 of this Agreement, and will apply only 22 be agreed upon. I would have to say that the document 23 where Service Date Advancement has been specifically that I have indicates that this service date 24 requested by the requesting party, and the element or 24 advancement is something that both parties have agreed 25 service provided by the other party meets all to with those terms, with references to those Page 43 Page 45 exhibits I'm assuming, for charges Those charges technical specifications and is provisioned to meet 2 those technical specifications are set forth in Exhibit A 3 Q Mr Morillo. I'll stop you there I'm sorry 3 Q On Page 4 of your testimony, lines 16 to 4 I meant for you to read it to yourself Thank you for 4 17 ---5 being accommodating. Can you tell me whether this A Yes section indicates that the parties have agreed that Q -- you state that it -- and "it" refers to 7 BellSouth will perform service date advancements on 7 BellSouth, is that right? 8 behalf of Petitioners? 8 A Yes 9 MR CULPEPPER 1 object to the form 9 Q "It should not be penalized for doing so by 10 of the question 10 having TELRIC rates apply to a function that is not THE WITNESS First, this is 11 11 even contemplated by the Act " 12 something I believe is being arbitrated. So, I guess. 12 Do you see that? 13 it's on paper. It hasn't been fully decided yet. In 13 A Yes I see that 14 the case of the statement, there is an offer in terms 14 Q And what did you mean that BellSouth should 15 of BellSouth to provide service date advancements 15 not be penalized? 16 outlined in certain Websites So yes, this is an 16 A I believe the CLPs have requested that this 17 offer for BellSouth to provide service date 17 service be provided at TELRIC rates, and I'm 18 advancement 18 disagreeing with that decision because I don't think 19 Q (By Ms Joyce) Given your familiarity with 19 it's something that the Act requires for us to 20 the format in which this agreement is being typed up provide It's something that we are providing --20 21 and provided, do you know what it signifies when 21 accommodating certain CLPs and customers of ours to be 22 language is in bold? 22 able to expedite service requests. So if we -- in 23 A I believe it's being discussed or negotiated 23 this case, we're talking about BellSouth providing 24 Here. I don't see anything in bold in this case 24 this -- or at least your proposal was that BellSouth Q Does that indicate to you that this language should be providing TELRIC rates, and I disagree with

	Page 46	••	Page 48
1	that	1	where it discusses how prices should be arrived at for
2	Q And TELRIC, just for the record is	2	things that we should be obligated under the Act to
3	T-E-L-R-I-C. Total Element Long Run Incremental Cost	3	provide
4	Is that your understanding?	4	Q (By Ms Joyce) What other section are you
5	A Yes	5	referring to?
6	Q Are TELRIC rates a penalty?	6	A I'm trying to remember if 251 is the one
7	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of	7	that's related to this And I believe there's a
8	the question	8	reference here. Yes. On the same section that I read
9	THE WITNESS I'm not certain what	9	to you a few minutes ago, 251(2)(d), the last part
10	you mean by a penalty	10	says. "on rates, terms and conditions that are just
11	Q (By Ms Joyce) Well, you used the word	11	reasonable and nondiscriminatory in accordance with
12	"penalized" in your testimony	12	the terms and conditions of the agreement and the
13	A It's not a commercially-agreed rate and	13	requirements of this section 252 of this title "
14	according to my interpretation of the Act there are	14	And I believe that's where there's a
15	certain services we have to provide at that rate. And	15	description of what TELRIC is a very conceptual
16	we don't have any obligation to provide these services	16	description of what TELRIC is My understanding is
17	at that rate. We have rates to provide those services	17	subsequent to the Act, there's more I guess the
18	to other people and to other services, but we don't	18	term might be proceedings or discussions to determine
19	use TELRIC rates to provide the service	19	what TELRIC really was and how to calculate TELRIC
20	Q Why did you use the word "penalize" at Line	20	I'm not familiar intimately familiar with that
21	167	21	Q Do you know who sets TELRIC rates?
22	A Because if we're ordered to do that, it would	22	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
23	be a penalty that we would have to impose TELRIC	23	the question
24	rates are lower that we are lower rates	24	THE WITNESS I believe if I'm not
25	Q Lower rates than what?	25	mistaken, it's something that the states, just like
	Page 47		Page 49
1	A What I believe is in reference to charges	1	state commissions will determine
2	the charges you will find and let me go back to the	2	Q (By Ms Joyce) At the bottom of Page 4
3	section of the agreement At Exhibit A. Attachment 2,	3	A Yes
4	I believe the TELRIC rates are lower than ours	4	Q Lines 25 to 26, you state that, "These are
5	Q Are lower rates a penalty?	5	the same charges that BellSouth's retail customers are
6	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of	6	charged when a retail customer requests service in
7	the question	7	less than the standard interval "
8	THE WITNESS In this case, it is my	8	Do you see that'
9	interpretation that yes, it will be a penalty to	9	A Yes. I see that
10	provide these services	10	Q And by "the same charges." are you referring
11	Q (By Ms Joyce) Are you familiar with how	11	to the BellSouth FCC tariff mentioned above?
12	TELRIC rates are derived?	12	A Yes, I am
13	A Not really I mean conceptually, I	13	Q Do you know whether FCC Tariff No 1 applies
14	understand but I don't really know the intricate	14	to BellSouth's retail customers?
15	details about how they're calculated	15	A Yes, it applies to retail customers
16	Q To your understanding are TELRIC rates	16	Q When a petitioner purchases something from
17	cost-based rates'	17	BellSouth under an interconnection agreement are they
18 19	A Yes	13	a retail customer of BellSouth?
20	Q Are cost-based rates provided anywhere in the	19	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
21	1996 Act?  MP. CUI DEDDED. Object to the form of	20	the question
22	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question	21 22	THE WITNESS I believe they're a
23	THE WITNESS There are references	23	wholesale customer of BellSouth
	here to that term and I can't remember where it is	24	Q (By Ms Joyce) Does FCC Tariff No 1 apply to wholesale customers of BellSouth?
24			
24 25	I think there's it might be on the other section	25	A In this case, we're applying what's in FCC

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

Page 50 Page 52 Tariff No 1 as a charge for something that we are 1 surrogate in that context? trying to accommodate to CLPs with, so it's an A It is an analogous service -- the closest analogous charge because the CLPs are asking to have analogous service to what we provide under obligations of the Act service expedited in their interconnection agreements 5 So since we're not obligated to provide Q Do you know what a network element is? 6 A Yeah They're pieces of our network that 6 services in an expedited manner and we're trying to 7 7 we're obligated to unbundle and provide to CLPs in an accommodate the CLPs by providing that level of unbundled manner service which is an additional level of service, we're 9 Q Could this \$200 per day charge apply to a using the retail charges as a surrogate for the cost 10 network element9 10 and the charges because it involves the same types of 11 tasks and the same complexities to be able to advance 11 A I believe that's our offer, that \$200 per 12 the installation of the service 12 circuit per day would be the applicable rate for 13 Q Do you know whether any state commission has 13 service advancements in the case of services that we 14 set a TELRIC rate for service date advancements? 14 provide to the CLPs 15 A I'm not aware of one 15 O Are the rates in FCC Tariff No 1 set under 16 Q Do you know if any party has requested that a 16 TELRIC<sup>9</sup> 17 17 state commission set such a rate? A I believe they're commercial rates 18 A I don't believe so No. I don't believe so 18 O Does the FCC review the rates in FCC Tariff 19 Q Has BellSouth negotiated with a CLEC a rate 19 No 17 20 for service date advancements that is not an FCC 20 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 21 Tariff No 1? 21 the question 22 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 22 THE WITNESS I would assume they 23 23 have reviewed it. ves the question 24 24 THE WITNESS I wouldn't know Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether there are 25 Q (By Ms Joyce) You stated that you have not 25 any standards that the rates in FCC Tariff No. 1 must Page 51 Page 53 participated in negotiations as to the issues for 1 comply with? 2 A I'm not aware I'm not -- I don't know which you've provided testimony, is that right? 3 A Not in the Summits that the groups have now 3 whether there are standards besides that only one day in Atlanta 4 Q This issue is about petitioners placing 5 Q You didn't participate in any negotiation orders with BellSouth, is that your understanding? 6 conference calls? 6 A In an expedited manner yes 7 A Not to my recollection, no 7 Q Does BellSouth control the systems in which 8 Q Did you assist in any way the BellSouth's 8 these orders are placed? 9 personnel that conducted negotiations on the issues of 9 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 10 your testimony? 10 the question 11 A Yes I believe we -- I discussed my issues 11 THE WITNESS We are the ones that with -- who was it that attended the summit that asked 12 have the systems with the orders -- into which the 13 me? I know a number of employees that attended one of 13 orders are placed yes 14 the Summits that asked me about my issues in case 14 Q (By Ms Joyce) And is it BellSouth that 15 they were going to be discussed. I don't remember 15 would fill an order that a petitioner placed on the Maybe -- it was probably my colleague. Kathy Blake 16 system9 17 17 but somebody else maybe A We would fulfill it and provision the order 18 18 Q Do you know what the rates are that BellSouth ves 19 has proposed for service date advancements in 19 Q Is BellSouth generally in control as to when 20 Section 2.6.5 of Attachment 6? 20 those orders will get filled? 21 21 A | I believe that the offer on the table is \$200 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 22 22 per circuit per day. I may be mistaken, but I believe the question 23 that was the offer, which is what our FCC Tariff No. 1 23 THE WITNESS I have to say that if 24 is 24 we're fulfilling the request, ves we're in general 25 25 control, but in close coordination to the CLPs In Q And what, to your understanding is a

	Page 54		Page 56
1	this case in this particular case expedited	1	define intervals as well, so I'm a assuming so, ves
2	services are not automatically fulfilled. You place a	2	Q (By Ms Joyce) Is BellSouth presently
3	request for an expedited service and BellSouth will	3	receiving service date advancement requests from
4	review it and then provide a potential date for the	4	CLECs'
5	expedited service to be installed. So, we are in	5	A I believe so, yes
6	constant communication with the CLP to let them know	6	Q Do you have any understanding as to the
7	whether or not we're able, physically humanly able	7	proportion of the CLEC's orders for which a service
8	to provide the services expedited rate. So there's a	8	date advancement is requested?
9	lot of communication with BellSouth and the CLPs to	9	A No. I don't
10	determine what will be the expedited date	10	Q Do you have any understanding as to the
11	Q Is it possible that a CLEC request to	11	proportion of service date advancement requests that
12	expedite is not fulfilled?	12	are not fulfilled?
13	A I would have to agree yes that's it's	13	A No I don't
14	possible that we won't be able to fulfill it at the	14	Q At Page 5 of your November 12th testimony,
15	interval requested	15	you state at Lines 10 to 11 "if there were no charge
16	Q Why would BellSouth not be humanly able to	16	or only a minor charge for expedited service requests
17	fulfill a service date advancement request?	17	it is likely that most CLP orders would be expedited "
18	A Workload priorities We under the Act and	18	Do you see that?
19 20	based on the plans that were discussed earlier, the	19	A Yes I see that
21	SQM and SEEMs penalties plan, we must provide service at standard intervals so, if we have lots of orders in	20 21	Q What did you mean by that statement?
22		22	A That if there was no charge or a very
23	a certain area geographic area or city or municipality, that we have already made a commitment	23	insignificant charge to expedite the service request.
24	to and we don't deliver under the standard intervals	24	most people would potentially request expedited services
25		25	Q I direct your attention back to Exhibit 6
		20	and the second second
	Page 55		Page 57
1	the states	1	It's Attachment 6 Do you have that?
2	So, therefore, the coordination with the	2	A Yes
3	CLPs is crucial for them to understand that something	3	Q And turn again to Page 9 of that exhibit
4	is doable or not doable by the date requested. So it	4	A Okay
5	requires a lot of coordination and that's why those	5	Q which, if you recall at the bottom,
6	two plans, the SQM and SEEMs plans, with the help of	6	records Section 2 6 5 of the Agreement
l	the state commissions and all of the CLPs who	7	A Yes
8	participated in the finishing of the plans were	8	Q Please review this section yourself and tell
10	defined to make sure that those intervals were agreeable	9	me if, in your understanding, this language that
11	Q In your answer, you used the word	11	BellSouth proposed would require it to fulfill every
12	"priorities" What did you mean by that?	12	service date advancement request under this Agreement?  A Can you restate the question for me?
13	A People that install the services have work	13	Q What in this language gives you an
14	tasks that they have to complete in any one particular	14	understanding that BellSouth would be required to
15	day as normal management of their task	15	fulfill every service date advancement requested under
16	Q And they prioritize their tasks?	16	this Agreement?
17	A Potentially based on commitments that we made	17	MR CULPEPPER I'm going to object
18	to our customers yes	18	to this question 1 think it mischaracterizes his
19	Q Are the SEEMS standards a factor in that	19	testimony
20	prioritization of tasks?	20	MS JOYCE I'm not characterizing
21	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of	21	any of your testimony
22	the question	22	MR CULPEPPER You just said "What
23	THE WITNESS SEEMs it really	23	in this language supports that BellSouth would be "
24	the SEEMs is a planned mechanism for penalties. The	24	Q (By Ms Joyce) I'll rephrase
25	SQMs are the actual plans that define the they help	25	What if anything, in this language leads

Page 58 Page 60 you to believe that BellSouth would be required to reading that sentence would mean that the charges fulfill every service date advancement that a would not apply under those conditions petitioner places under this Agreement? Q Under that language, would BellSouth fulfill A Fulfill all the ones -- it will fulfill the the service date advancement request? 5 ones that fall within those two days, the plant test 5 A The -- what I just read? I'm sorry dates and where we definitely base on our analysis 6 Q Right and essentially confirm that this was possible. So, I 7 A I think the intent here of this language is believe that if we can confirm that this was possible. We will make an offer to expedite the services one. then we would commit and the CLPs would pay charges as the offer's potential will be something we will 10 described in Page 10 the second or third line. If 10 coordinate and provide the CLPs information on when 11 those dates were -- "plant test date normal recurring 11 the actual date of expedited service installation will 12 charges will apply from the date but service date 12 occur, and specific on this language, then the service 13 advancement charges will only apply if previously 13 that's requested and the element of service requested 14 requested the order to be expedited. The expedited 14 by the parties must meet technical spees, and should 15 date is the same as the plant test date." So, those 15 be provisioned to meet those technical spees 16 are the conditions that will need to be met for the 16 I would assume that our company will do 17 expedited service and charge to be applied on the 17 all to meet those technical spees and deliver the 18 customer's invoice service as an expedited manner that is agreed upon by 18 19 Q Does your read of that language indicate to the CLPs and BellSouth on that date. That's what I 19 20 you that BellSouth can refuse or otherwise not fulfill 20 read from this text 21 a service date advancement request? 21 So the intent, yes, it is to provide 22 A - As I mentioned before, once a CLP requests a 22 services in an expedited manner, however, those 23 service expedite, BellSouth will evaluate whether or 23 conditions must be met for us to be able to -- for the 24 not the expedited is reasonable and can be done, and 24 charges to apply 25 this language talks about once that's completed then 25 Q Under the language that you've read, is Page 59 Page 61 the charges that will appear in Exhibit A, which I BellSouth required to fulfill the request for service believe are the FCC charges, will apply to the 2 date advancement? delivery of that service in an expedited manner 3 And I phrase this as a yes or no question Q I'll phrase this as a yes or no question, and 4 so that we can move on, and "I don't know" is an 5 you tell me if you can give me a yes or no answer unacceptable answer because --Does this language require BellSouth to fulfill every 6 A I don't know because I really don't 7 service date advancement placed by a petitioner under 7 understand what you're asking me. I mean. I read this 8 this agreement? 8 and I told you that the charges will apply if the 9 A No technical specs are met on both sides and that the 10 O Your answer --10 advancement-requesting party agree with a date that we 11 A In this case, there's -- on the bottom of provide them we'll make all effort to provide that 11 12 Page 9. "Where Service Date Advancements has been service if all that stuff is met. So, in that case, 12 1.3 specifically requested by the requesting Party, and 13 ves, we will deliver the goods on the date that's the element of service provided by the other Party 14 requested Notwithstanding that we're still -- this 15 meets all technical specifications and is provisioned 15 is something that is not an obligation for us to do 16 to meet those technical specifications " 16 It is in your interconnection realm. There is no 17 So. I assume by reading this that if 17 lawful obligation for us to provide expedited service 18 either one of those two conditions are not met, right. to the CLPs so this is a good-faith accommodating 18 19 that service expedite charges would be an exception clause in the Agreement to provide the service to you 20 Q Would be --20 and the CLPs 21 A An exception The charges will be set forth 21 Q What would be a lawful obligation? 22 in the agreement and will apply only when all these 22 A I think we spent a few minutes earlier on 23 conditions are met. So if either one of the parties 23 discussing 251 interpretation what are terms or does not meet the technical specifications and is not 24 conditions, and what are standard intervals. These provisioned to meet the technical specifications, then are not standard intervals. These are intervals that

Page 62 Page 64 are advanced, by definition. This is an extra service MS JOYCE Yes, the joint that we provide to our customers. There is no petitioners 3 3 obligation under law to provide that type of service O (By Ms Joyce) Please turn to Exhibit 4 4 There's an obligation under law to provide service in which I believe, is your November 19th testimony to 5 standard intervals but not in an expedited way 5 the Tennessee Authority, do you have that? 6 Q When you use the term "lawful obligation did 6 Tennessee Authority Yes I do 7 7 you mean in compliance with the law? Please turn to Page 4 8 8 A I'm not an attorney so to me as a layperson Α Okay 9 that seems to be the same thing unless there's some Q And at Lines 7 to 8 you state that "Such 10 catch that I don't -- ves we comply with the law 10 rates reflect the value of the expedited service being 11 Q Do you believe that the likelihood of CLECs 11 provided " 12 requesting service date advancements has anything to 12 Do you see that? 13 13 do with this price charged for the service date A Yes I see that 14 14 advancement Q Does the phrase "such rates" refer to the 15 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 15 rates in FCC Tariff No. 19 16 the question 16 A Yes 17 THE WITNESS I would assume that is 17 Q What did you mean by, "reflect the value of 18 a variable that they consider. I'm not certain that 18 the expedited service being provided"? 19 it is the only variable that they consider, but I'm 19 A Just that It's something that you want 20 assuming that plays -- as a business person, I would 20 faster There must be a reason why a company or 21 say that yes I would consider the cost of doing business or an individual would want this service to something before I did it. So as a general business 22 be installed faster and that's a value to that policy, that would be rational behavior on the part of 23 customer 24 a company, to look at the cost of a product before you 24 In the case of us, it requires more steps 25 purchase it 25 and coordination to be able to deliver something that Page 63 Page 65 1 Q Would a rational company choose to purchase we agree on a date with a customer, that we're going something if it had more than a minor charge to deliver those services. So, there's value and 3 associated with it? 3 there's extra cost on our side to be able to deliver 4 A It depends on the value that they'd put on that service. And so, as good corporate citizens, 5 the product. And I'd be speculating if a CLP really we're going to try to do as much as we can for our wants to develop -- I mean, deploy certain services or 6 customers 7 7 package services to a potential customer and the value Q And by the words "expedited service" did you 8 that they're going to generate from having a long mean the process of expediting an order? 9 relationship in business with that customer is 9 Right 10 significant over a period of months and years, it 10 Q Did you mean the telecommunications service 11 might be justifiable at that point in time to pay the 11 being provided pursuant to an order? 12 expedited services 12 A Yes In this case, ves I guess, if -- I 13 Q Do you know whether the Petitioners have 13 stand corrected Yes that's the value pursuant to 14 offered to pay a rate for service date advancements 14 the order 15 that is less than what appears in FCC Tariff No. 19 15 Q So the rate in FCC Tariff No 1 for service A I'm personally unaware I'm assuming, based 16 16 date advancement which I believe you testified is on the fact that we're discussing it, that they 17 17 \$200 per circuit per day reflects the value of service 18 requested a different rate but I don't know what the 18 being provided? 19 rate is 19 A Yes 20 0 The rate that they proposed? 20 Q And who decides what is the value of the 21 A Right I don't know 21 service being provided? 22 Do you know whether they did propose a rate? 22 A I guess it's a combination of us and our 23 I don't know 23 company and the customer deriving value from that 24 24 MR CULPEPPER The joint expedited service installation 25 petitioners? 25 Q At Page --

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	Page (	<del></del> 56	Page 68
1	(Mr Meza is pouring water for the	1	Q What do you mean by that statement?
2	witness)	2	A Just what it says that this is a
3	THE WITNESS Thank you It helps my	3	nondiscriminatory way to treat our wholesale company
4	throat Thank you I'll have to go to a doctor when	4	our wholesale customers and retail We're treating
5	I get home	5	them equal That's what I imply by parity They're
6	MS_JOYCE Did you say you were	6	equally treated in terms of service expedites
7	feeling ill today?	7	Q And in this sentence, is a CLEC a wholesale
3	THE WITNESS No I've had thus cold	8	customer')
9	whatever I've had, for three weeks and I haven't been	9	A Yes
10	able to shake it I think it's beyond a cold I'm	10	Q Why does BellSouth believe that it should
11	just waiting because the doctors normally tell you	11	treat a wholesale customer the way it treats its own
12	MR CULPEPPER We're on the record	12	retail customers')
13	You've got to be cognizant of that	13	A In this particular issue of service expedite.
14	MR MEZA Off the record	14	it's the right thing to do - It's a nondiscriminatory
15	(Short recess had off the record from	15	way to treat our customers We want to provide our
16	10 29 a m to 10 35 a m)	16	customers the same level of service
17	Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo I'm going to	17	Q Is there any other reason other than it's the
18	phrase this as a yes or no question	18	right thing to do?
19	A Okay	19	A From a business perspective. I would want to
20	Q Is there any physical condition that impedes	20	do that, to treat my customers the same in the case of
21	you from giving your best testimony today?	21	our expediting a service, to be able to provide them
22	A No	22	the same level and quality of service
23	Q I refer you again to your November 12th	23	Q Do you know whether the 1996 Act requires
24 25	testimony, which I believe has been marked as	24 25	BellSouth to act in this manner?
25	Exhibit 3 Page 5 of that testimony	23	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
	Page (	67	Page 69
1	A Okay	1	the question
2	Q And I believe we've gone over that you state	2	THE WITNESS I don't know, and as I
3	that, "If there were no charge or only a minor charge	3	mentioned earlier today, this particular service
4	for expedited service requests, it is likely that	4	offering of service expedites is something that we are
5	mosts CLP orders would be expedited "	5	doing to really accommodate a request to provide
6	Do you see that?	6	services above and beyond what our obligations are
7	A Can you	7	Q Why did you choose to use the word "parity"
8	Q Lines 10 to 11	8	at Page 4 Line 22 of your testimony?
9	A Okay Sorry Yes	9	A I guess I could have used equal It was just
10	Q Has BellSouth conducted any analyses as to	10	a term that I chose Equal treatment
11	the effect that price has on the likelihood that a CLP	11	nondiscriminatory treatment between those two groups
12	would request a service date advancement?	12	of folks for the purposes of service expedites
13	A I don't know	13	Q Did you perform research on Issue 6-5 in this
14	Q Have you conducted any such studies?	14	arbitration?
15 16	A No	15	A I spoke
	Q And now please turn to Exhibit 4 which is	16	Q You agree that Issue 6-5 is the testimony at
17	your November 19th testimony, at Page 4	17	this page?
18 19	A Okay	18	A Right
	Q And I direct your attention to Lines 21 to 23 where it states "BellSouth's position on this issue	19 20	Q Thank you
	AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	20	A I spoke with the folks in that area to
20		21	understand intervals a bet the standard arterials
20 21	is reasonable and provides parity of service between	21 22	understand intervals, what the standard intervals
20 21 22	is reasonable and provides parity of service between how BellSouth treats CLECs and how it treats its own	22	were what the request actually meant to them to be
20 21	is reasonable and provides parity of service between		

	Page 70	)	Page 72
1	Q And who in your statement are the folks in	1	l direct your attention to the fourth
2	this area"	2	page I believe, of this exhibit It does not have a
3	A The people that work in the centers that	3	number on the bottom The top right-hand corner says
4	actually expedite the services for our customers	4	Item No 6-5-2 Do you see that?
5	Q Do those centers have a formal name?	5	A Yes Page 1 of 1 <sup>9</sup>
6	A Gosh I'm certain that they do I don't know	6	Q Yes
7	what they are	7	A I think I have the same ves
8	Q But there are centers that deal with CLP	8	Q Have you seen this page?
9	orders, is that right?	9	A Yes I probably read this, yes
10	A Yes	10	Q And you see here on the page that it
11	Q Did you read any documents as part of your	11	indicates a request which states. "Please identify and
12	research <sup>9</sup>	12	state the amount of all costs that BellSouth incurs to
13	A The Tariff the FCC Tariffs, the I	13	perform a service date advancement (or "service
14	believe the information that you might have requested	14	expedite") Include a BellSouth cost study and cost
15	on your production of documents that were not only	15	study information compiled in accordance with FCC
16	the FCC Tariffs but other Tariffs specific to the	16	TELRIC rules "
17		17	Do you see that?
18	consumer, small business consumer, large business and	18	A Yes I see that
19		19	Q In the second paragraph of the text in the
20	11	20	Response, it states, "BellSouth's Service Date
21	earlier today of the intervals Those are the things	21	Advancement (or "service expedite") charge is an
22	I can recall right now	22	alternative to direct interconnection and a market
23	Q To your recollection, did the word "parity"	23	based service "
24	appear in any of those documents?	24	What does that mean to you?
25	A No. I don't remember whether it did or not	25	A That it's market based which to me, means
	Page 7	1	Page 73
1	Q Did you participate in BellSouth's answering	1	that they're commercial rates that would be charged
2	of discovery questions in this arbitration?	2	for this service
3	A No	3	Q How would those rates be derived?
4	Q Have you seen any of the responses that	4	A Commercially
5	BellSouth gave?	5	Q Would they be negotiated between parties?
6	A Yes	6	A Potentially
7	Q Have you seen the responses that apply to	7	Q Would they be in a tariff?
8	Issue 6-5°	8	A Yes, the FCC Tariff No 1 would be a
9	A Lam certain I have, yes at one time or	9	commercially derived rate
10	another	10	Q And that response goes on to say "The
11	(Exhibit 7 marked for	11	Service Date Advancement rate was developed as a
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	market based additive "
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	Do you see that?
14	that has been marked Exhibit 7 Do you recognize the	14	A Yes. I see that
15	first page of this document?	15	Q And what does that mean?
16		16	A That it is a charge that's market based for
17		17	the advancement of the service, so the charge should
18	A It's Joint Petitioners' 1st Set of	19	be reflecting the fact that you're doing something
19 20	C F	19	extra in this market base
21	•	20	Q What does the word "additive" mean in that
22	<u> </u>	21	line?
23	A Yes	22	A Well the English term would be imply that
24	Q For the record. I will state that this exhibit is comprised of different parts of responses	23	it's in addition, something extra. And in the case of
25		24 25	services expedite it's an extra service. It's an
L	res not a sequentiarly paginated document		extra effort. So the market based additive for the

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	Page 74	1	Page 76
1	extra effort is that's what it says	1	background in billing disputes
2	Q So the rate represents something extra. is	2	A 1 I've participated in billing disputes
3	that your testimony?	3	proceedings
4	A Yes the whole premise of expedite services	4	Q Were these proceeding before a state
5	is an extra effort on our part that we're not	5	commission?
6	obligated by law to provide. It's something extra	6	A Yes
7	that we're providing with reasonable, rational	7	Q How many such proceedings'
8	expectations where we'd like to get paid for those and	8	A One so far that went to a hearing
9	that's normal It's a business expectation	9	Q Did you testify at the hearing?
10	Q And that answer goes on to say that, "There	10	A Yes
11	is no TELRIC cost study for this service "	11	Q Was this the proceeding at the SLPLC in
12	Do you see that?	12	Florida' <sup>9</sup>
13	A Yes I see that	13	A Yes the Florida Commission Yes
14	Q Do you know why there's no TELRIC cost	14	Q Were there any other proceedings?
15	studies for this service?	15	A Yes but they didn't go to hearing
16	MR CULPEPPER I'm going to object	16	Q And these proceedings involved billing
17	to the form of the question	17	disputes'
18	THE WITNESS It's not an obligation	19	A Yes
19	that we have under the law so therefore, we don't	19	Q Did any of them involve billing disputes with
20	need to do a cost study a TELRIC cost study	20	a CLEC <sup>9</sup>
21	Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether any cost	21	A Yes
22	•	22	Q How many of them?
23	service date advancement rate?	23	A All of them
24	A I assume that there could have been I don't	24	Q Can you approximate the number of proceedings
25	know of any specific one. I'm not aware of one	25	for me?
	Page 7	5	Page 77
1	Q Have you ever asked anybody at BellSouth	1	A Two, three
2	whether such a cost study exists?	2	Q Did you participate as a policy witness for
3	A I probably did because, I guess, my mind	3	BellSouth <sup>9</sup>
4	works that way As a business person, my mind works	4	A Yes
5	that way and I probably asked yeah	5	Q And is that since you've assumed your current
6	Q And you don't recall what their answer was?	6	job in May of this year?
7	A Uh-uh	7	A Yes
8	Q Mr Morillo, what is your background in	8	MO TOMOR I A CCA A
			MS JOYCE Let's go off the record
9	issues regarding billing?	9	(Short recess had off the record)
10	issues regarding billing?  A Billing experience in my prior employer, my	9 10	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your
10 11	A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed	9 10 11	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12
10 11 12	A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my	9 10 11 12	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that?
10 11 12 13	A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also	9 10 11 12 13	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that? A Yes
10 11 12 13 14	issues regarding billing?  A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept.	9 10 11 12 13 14	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that? A Yes Q Page 6
10 11 12 13 14 15	Issues regarding billing?  A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept payments online for services rendered to our	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that? A Yes Q Page 6 A Okay
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Issues regarding billing?  A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept payments online for services rendered to our customers. So I understand conceptually, the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that? A Yes Q Page 6 A Okay Q Lines 2 to 4 state, "The Petitioners' issue
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Issues regarding billing?  A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept payments online for services rendered to our customers. So I understand conceptually, the processes involved to do that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that?  A Yes Q Page 6 A Okay Q Lines 2 to 4 state, "The Petitioners' issue statement refers only to back-billing."
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Issues regarding billing?  A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept payments online for services rendered to our customers. So I understand conceptually, the processes involved to do that  Q. Did you develop the systems that allowed.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that? A Yes Q Page 6 A Okay Q Lines 2 to 4 state, "The Petitioners' issue statement refers only to back-billing." Do you see that?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19	Issues regarding billing?  A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept payments online for services rendered to our customers. So I understand conceptually, the processes involved to do that  Q. Did you develop the systems that allowed BellSouth to accept payments online?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that? A Yes Q Page 6 A Okay Q Lines 2 to 4 state. "The Petitioners' issue statement refers only to back-billing." Do you see that? A Exhibit 3, Page 6, Lines 2 to 4?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20	A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept payments online for services rendered to our customers. So I understand conceptually, the processes involved to do that.  Q. Did you develop the systems that allowed BellSouth to accept payments online?  A. I directed the development to that system and	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that?  A Yes Q Page 6 A Okay Q Lines 2 to 4 state, "The Petitioners' issue statement refers only to back-billing." Do you see that? A Exhibit 3, Page 6, Lines 2 to 4? Q Is that your November 12th
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21	A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept payments online for services rendered to our customers. So I understand conceptually, the processes involved to do that.  Q. Did you develop the systems that allowed BellSouth to accept payments online?  A. I directed the development to that system and enhancements to that system.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Short recess had off the record ) Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that?  A Yes Q Page 6 A Okay Q Lines 2 to 4 state, "The Petitioners' issue statement refers only to back-billing."  Do you see that? A Exhibit 3, Page 6, Lines 2 to 4? Q Is that your November 12th A Yes I see it. I'm sorry. Yes Line 2. "The
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22	Issues regarding billing?  A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept payments online for services rendered to our customers. So I understand conceptually, the processes involved to do that  Q. Did you develop the systems that allowed BellSouth to accept payments online?  A I directed the development to that system and enhancements to that system  (Brief pause in proceedings)	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Short recess had off the record.)  Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that?  A Yes Q Page 6 A Okay Q Lines 2 to 4 state. "The Petitioners' issue statement refers only to back-billing."  Do you see that?  A Exhibit 3, Page 6, Lines 2 to 4? Q Is that your November 12th A Yes 1 see it. I'm sorry. Yes. Line 2. "The Petitioners' issue" yes. I see that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22 23	Issues regarding billing?  A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept payments online for services rendered to our customers. So I understand conceptually, the processes involved to do that.  Q. Did you develop the systems that allowed BellSouth to accept payments online?  A I directed the development to that system and enhancements to that system  (Brief pause in proceedings)  MS JOYCE. Let's go back on the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Short recess had off the record )  Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that?  A Yes Q Page 6 A Okay Q Lines 2 to 4 state, "The Petitioners' issue statement refers only to back-billing."  Do you see that?  A Exhibit 3, Page 6, Lines 2 to 4? Q Is that your November 12th A Yes I see it. I'm sorry. Yes. Line 2. "The Petitioners' issue". yes. I see that Q. What does "back-billing" mean?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22	Issues regarding billing?  A Billing experience in my prior employer, my current employer. I participated in and managed operations in billing centers. And as part of my BellSouth experience, part of the e-Commerce was also interfaced with billing entities to be able to accept payments online for services rendered to our customers. So I understand conceptually, the processes involved to do that  Q. Did you develop the systems that allowed BellSouth to accept payments online?  A I directed the development to that system and enhancements to that system  (Brief pause in proceedings)  MS JOYCE—Let's go back on the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Short recess had off the record.)  Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo may I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12 testimony. Do you have that?  A Yes Q Page 6 A Okay Q Lines 2 to 4 state. "The Petitioners' issue statement refers only to back-billing."  Do you see that?  A Exhibit 3, Page 6, Lines 2 to 4? Q Is that your November 12th A Yes 1 see it. I'm sorry. Yes. Line 2. "The Petitioners' issue" yes. I see that

	Page 7	8	Page 80
1	to a customer in a timely fashion. So, the ability to	1	Q Do you know
2	go back and bill for the services that did not get on	2	A BellSouth's position is that we should be
3	the original bill time frame	3	allowed to bill in this case, back-bill or
4	Q Okay Let me see if I understand what you	4	under-bill in terms of disputes to the statute of
5	mean That there would be	5	limitations of the state or any other rule that exists
6	A Services rendered in a current month that I	6	in the state regarding back-billing. So that's our
7	wasn't able to get on the current month's bill but	7	policy position that we should be allowed to do that
8	potentially I get it on the next month's bill for the	8	Q Is BellSouth willing to comply with any state
9	current month	9	commission law regarding back-billing?
10	Q Does back-billing refer to only the next	10	A We have in the past When it's been ordered.
11	month's bill that it could appear on?	11	we've complied with state-commissioned orders
12	A It could be more than a month	12	Q Is BellSouth willing to do anything with
13	Q Do you know how long it could be?	13	respect to back-billing that's not in the
14	A It could be months It could be years	14	state-commissioned ordered
15	(Exhibit 8 marked for	15	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
16	identification)	16	the question
17	Q I'm handing you a document that's labeled	17	THE WITNESS If you mean that
13 19	Exhibit 8 Do you recognize this document?	18	0
20	A I have probably seen it, yes	19 20	statute of limitation. I believe so, yes
21	Q Can you tell me what it is? A Testimony of the Joint Petitioners for the	21	Q (By Ms Joyce) What do you mean by the term "statute of limitations";
22	state of North Carolina, dated December 3rd of 2004	22	A To my knowledge, most of the states in which
23	Q And I'll state for the record that this is	23	we operate have statutes of limitations that would not
24	not a complete copy of the testimony	24	allow you to back-bill or bill for services rendered
25	Mr Morillo, do you see on the next page	25	beyond a certain point in time, ranging from two years
	Page 7	9	Page 81
	it indicates that this is testimony for the	1	to six years in the state that we operate in And, in
2	Petitioners' Issue 7-19	2	addition, some states also have rules beyond the
3 4	A Yes	3	limitation that stipulates certain conditions and how
5	Q And this is the issue about back-billing? A Yes	4 5	to address certain conditions as far as billing, and.
6	Q I draw your attention to Lines 11 through 13	5 6	therefore we will comply with those
7	on this page, which is labeled 105 on the bottom	7	Q Is it BellSouth's position that the position of Petitioners represented in Lines 11 to 13 does not
8	A Okay	8	comply with state rules?
9	Q Do you understand that the text here	9	(Telephone connection lost)
10	articulates Petitioners' position on Issue 7-19	10	MS JOYCE Off the record
11	A   Lunderstand the sentence, yes	11	(Short recess had off the record from
12	Q And generally the text on this page after	12	11 05 a m to 11 07 a m)
13	Line 5 do you understand this represents	13	MS JOYCE Let's go back on the
14	Petitioners' position on Issue 7-19	14	record Could you read my last question back?
15	A I understand that that's what I'm reading.	15	(Last question read back)
16	the Petitioners' position on this issue, ves	16	MR CULPEPPER I'll object to the
17	Q Again at Lines 11 to 13 states "Services	17	form of the question
13	that are rendered more than one (1) billing period	18	THE WITNESS Let me read it one more
19 20	prior to the bill date should be invalid unless the	19	time but (Witness reviewing document)
21	Party identifies such billing as 'backbilling' on a line-item basis "	20	I'm not familiar with the any potential
22	Do you see that'	21 22	rules in the or the rules or statutes that
23	A 1 see that, yes	23	specifically request that back-billing be itemized as such in a bill, so I don't know whether that's
24	Q Does BellSouth agree with this position?	24	allowed
25	A I don't believe so	25	Q (By Ms Joyce) I direct your attention to

Page 82 Page 84 your November 12th testimony, which is Exhibit 3 traffic to arrive and they're not necessarily timely sometimes It could be 60 90 or plus days before we Again at Page 6 Lines 5 to 6 state, "All billing issues should be subject to the same time get that traffic And normally we have agreements limitations " that we will collect those charges through these bills 5 for the CLECs -- or CLPs I'm sorry That's an Do you see that? 6 Yes example. So it requires a little more time to get Α 7 Q What did you mean by "all billing issues"? all the charges of services provided on the bill 8 8 A In this reference. I believe that whether Q Is one reason that under-billing occurs is 9 9 under-billing, over-billing, any kind of billing that a party doesn't know all of the charges that is issues should adhere to the same kind of time 10 entitled to impose at that time? 11 limitations 11 A I think that's what I just mentioned Unless 12 12 Q Why do you take that position? I didn't know the charges -- the transit traffic 13 A Because it's a fair, reasonable position to 13 charges Therefore when I receive them I will 14 take to have the same time limitations for all billing 14 collect them from the CLPs. in this case, to follow 15 types of issues, whether under-billing or 15 the example 16 over-billing And if, in this particular instance. 16 Q Can you think of an example that doesn't 17 also -- although, part of the testimony hasn't 17 involve transit traffic as to why a Party would 18 explicitly mentioned the statutes and the states and 18 under-bill? 19 applicable commission rules 19 A Yes I can't remember the exact dates, but 20 O What do you mean by the term "under-billing"? 20 when we were ordered by maybe the FCC -- I can't 21 When somebody doesn't or isn't able to remember how the order started -- that we had to 22 provide in an invoice or a bill all the services provide daily usage files to the CLEC It took us a rendered in that period of time that the bill covers 23 little while to get our enhancements and we notified 24 So it's analogous with back-billing the ability to do all the CLPs that the enhancement were going to be 25 that taking a little while. But in the meantime to Page 83 Page 85 Q Is it the same thing as back-billing? facilitate their being compensated by their end-users 2 A Yes In this case, yes Under-billing means 2 we provided them those records but we never charged that I wasn't able -- our company wasn't able to 3 them for provision of those records that they needed provide you all the charges that were applicable to 4 to collect from their end-users that period of time, so the ability to back-bill for 5 So, it took a little while longer than a couple months -- maybe months or a year or so until we their services is what we're discussing in this issue. 7 I believe were able to do that but there was some notification 8 Q In your testimony that you've provided for letters sent to the CLPs and they were all aware 9 Issue 7-1 would under-billing be a synonym for 9 Billings -- back-billings are normally 10 back-billing? 10 exceptions They are not the rule. We don't 11 A Yes 11 back-bill all of our services all the time 12 Q Why would a party not be able to bill the 12 Q Do you know what a U-N-E or UNE 15° 13 full amount due? 13 A A Universal Network Element 14 A Various strenuous reasons In the cases of 14 Q Does BellSouth ever back-bill for charges our telecom services we have information that does 15 associated with a UNE? 16 not arrive to us on time for us to put it in the A I believe the example I just gave you that 16 17 bills There could be government mandates that 17 the DUF records in the DUF files were one such 18 require us to develop or enhance our applications and 13 example 19 billing systems to be able to provide and recover for 19 Is a DUF file a UNE? 20 those services that we render. Those are two A I don't know I don't remember to tell you 20 21 instances as examples of why we would be under-billing 21 the truth whether it's classified as a UNE but it's 22 a customer 22 a service -- it's the files and records that we 23 To be more specific in the case of 23 provide to the CLPs? 24 telecom companies in our region there's some transit 24 Q Is there any other UNE that you can think of traffic that has to be -- we have to wait for transit that could be back-billed?

A I don't know  Q At Page 6 of this testimony, at lines 11 to 1 (2) At Page 6 of this testimony, at lines 11 to 2 (2) At Page 6 of this testimony, at lines 11 to 3 (2) At Page 6 of this testimony at lines 11 to 4 (3) EllSouth's billing systems 90 days is not a 5 sufficient amount of time. 6 (4) Do you see that? 7 (4) Yes I see that 8 (4) A The was we generate our bills requires a 9 (5) A The was we generate our bills requires a 10 complation of information from at least two difficient 11 billing is stems 12 (4) Do Be BellSouth own those two billing systems 13 (5) A Yes 14 (6) Did BellSouth create those two billing systems 15 (7) Q Does BellSouth create those two billing systems 16 (6) A Over a period of time yes 17 (9) Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from 11 time to time of those billing systems; 16 A Vosc a period of time yes 18 (9) A Yes 19 (1) At Would be a sufficient amount of time. 19 (2) G What would be a sufficient amount of time. 20 (3) A Our position in this context is that we would a prefer to have the flewbility to back-billing systems. 21 (2) In this context? 22 (2) The other one could take months and years to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of time transit traffic. The other one could take months and years to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of the statute of limitations and years to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of the statute of limitations or any rules in the BellSouth territory lace statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 2 A Yes 3 A Op Do am statute in the forback-billing? 3 A I don't remember off the top of my head which ones I understand there are some that have rules statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 4 A Yes 5 I know, all mine states have statutes of timutations in which in the prefer to have the flow of worth and the lead to provide the prefer to have the flow of worth and the lead to provide the prefer to have the flow of worth and the lead to provide the prefer to have the flevel billing systems.  10 In this context?  11 In this context?		Page 86 Page 8				
2 Q At Page 6 of this testmony, at lines 11 to 3 12, you state that. "Due to the complexive of 4 BellSouth's billing systems 90 days is not a 5 sufficient amount of time." 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes 1 see that 9 A A The way we generate our bills requires a 10 complation of information from a least two different 11 billing systems 12 Q Does BellSouth own those two billing systems? 13 A Yes 14 Q Did BellSouth create those two billing systems? 15 A Yes 16 Q Does BellSouth create those two billing systems? 17 Q Does BellSouth create those two billing systems? 18 Interest time of those billing systems at the term state legislative body or something of the statute of limitations or a practice of the form of the legal term this context. The statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so 18 statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so 19 A Yes 10 Introduced by the context is that we would a prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so 19 A Yes 20 A Our position in this context is that we would a prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so 20 Seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of the statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so 21 Introduced the context of the form of a question I don't believe that was his testimony and years to be able to provide – to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers of the states share and the many than the states and the state share and the many than the states and the state share rules regarding the time limit for back-billing? 2 A Yes 2 A Yes 3 A Our position in this context is that we would a prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers of the states with the state to different and the provide services that we have rendered to the customers of the state with the context of the form of a question I don't believe that was his testimony and the state of limitations		•	1			
3 12, you state that. "Due to the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems 90 days is not a sufficient amount of time."  5 a Ves I see that 90, A The way we generate our bills requires a compilation of information from at least two different billing systems 90. Does BellSouth own those two billing systems 12. Q Does BellSouth own those two billing systems 13. A Yes a Systems 14. Q Did BellSouth create those two billing systems 15. A Over a period of time yes 90. Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from 16. A Over a period of time yes 90. Q What would be a sufficient amount of time of those billing systems 17. Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from 18. Interest time of those billing systems 18. A Yes 19. A Yes	ı					
4 BellSouth's billing systems 90 days is not a sufficient amount of time. 5 sufficient amount of time. 6 Do you see that? 7 A Yes 1 see that Q And what do you mean by that statement? A The way we generate our bills requires a complation of information from at least two different 10 billing systems. 11 billing systems 12 Q Does BellSouth own those two billing systems? 13 A Yes Q Did BellSouth create those two billing systems? 14 Q Did BellSouth create those two billing systems? 15 expose BellSouth create those two billing systems? 16 A Over a period of time yes systems? 17 Q Does BellSouth create those two billing systems. 18 time to time of those billing systems? 19 A Yes Q What would be a sufficient amount of time. 21 given the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems. 22 in this context? 23 A Our position in this context is that we would prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill for the statute of limitations or any rules in the state. so 24 transit raffic. The other one could take mouths and years to be able to provide — to bill for the statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 24 A Yes 25 Q Do am states in the BellSouth territory law cannot of time. I gave you two examples earlier One saccent and there are some that have rules of transit raffic. The other one could take mouths and years to be able to provide — to bill for the statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 26 A Yes 27 A Yes 28 A Yes 29 A Yes 20 Q Do am states in the BellSouth territory law carnot of time I gave you two examples earlier One statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 29 A Yes 20 A Yes 30 A Our position in this context is that we would years to be able to provide — to bill for the statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 31 A Yes 32 A Yes 33 A Our position in this context is a sufficient amount of time. I gave you two examples earlier One saccent that we mount of time I gave you two examples earlier One saccent that we have rendered to the customers of the time time. I gave you two examples earlier One sac						
sufficient amount of time."  6						
6 Do you see that? A Yes I see that  7 A Yes Cope BellSouth or not hose two billing systems?  13 A Yes A Over a period of time yes A Over a period of time yes Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  14 A Yes Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  15 A Yes Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  16 A Over a period of time yes Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  17 A Yes Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  18 Intraction to the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems.  19 Intraction to have the Bevelbithy to back-bill to the statute of Inmitations or any rules in the state, so Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  19 A Yes Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  20 What would be a sufficient amount of time. 21 green the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems. 22 in this complexity of BellSouth's billing systems. 23 a Our position in this context is that we would prefer to have the Bevelbithy to back-bill to the statute of Inmitations or any rules in the state, so Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time to time of the cyblity to back-bill to the statute of Inmitations or any rules in the state, so Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time to time of the solities and time to time of the legal term Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time time time of the solities and time to time of the legal term Cope BellSouth even make adjustments from time time time time of time time of time time time time time time time time						
7 A Yes I see that 8 Q And what do you mean by that statement? 9 A The way we generate our bills requires a complation of information from at least two different billing systems? 10 complation of information from at least two different billings systems? 11 Dillings systems 12 Q Does BellSouth own those two billing systems? 13 A Yes Q Did BellSouth create those two billing systems? 14 Q Does BellSouth create those two billing systems? 15 systems? 16 A Over a period of time yes Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems? 17 Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems? 18 A Yes Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems? 19 A Yes Q What would be a sufficient amount of time. 20 given the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems. 21 in this context? 22 in this context? 23 A Our position in this context is that we would yerfer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the statute of limitations or any rules in the state. so the statute of limitations or any rules in the state. so transmit traffic. The other one could take months and years to be able to provide—to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers Q Which states have rules regarding the time limit for back-billing? 2 A Yes The statute of limitations are as far as I know, in terms of transmit traffic. The other one could take months and years to be able to provide—to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers Q Which states have rules regarding the time limit for back-billing? 3 A Jest reading the statute of limitations of a question. I don't believe that was his testimony at the other And the limits vary from two years to say years in our nine-state region. 3 A Just reading the statute of limitations of a question. I don't believe that was his testimony and the other And the limits vary from two years to say years in our nine-state region. 3 A Just reading the statute of limitations. 4 The WITNESS Statute of li				<del>-</del>		
8	I .					
9 A No. I didn't do research on what the term means in lay men's terms. Immation applies to a limit of some sort. Statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 13 A Yes. 12 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 14 systems? 15 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 16 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 17 Q Does BellSouth create those two billing systems? 15 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 18 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 19 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 19 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 19 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 19 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 19 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 19 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 10 limit of some sort. Statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 10 limit of some sort. Statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 10 limit of some sort. Statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 10 limit of some sort. Statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 10 limit of some sort. Statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 10 limit of some sort. Statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated by a state commission — or I mean sort 10 limit of some sort. Statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated by a state commission or — or I mean sort 10 limit of some sort statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated by a statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated what the limit store — or I mean sort 10 limit of some sort Statute is some sort of law or — 12 promulgated what the limit store — or I mean sort 10 limit of some sort Statute is statute in the legal sort. In the cities of the statute is of but or intermentation of time it part	ł .					
complation of information from at least two different billing systems of the billing systems of the billing systems of the problems of the systems of the systems of the problems of the systems of the s						
billing systems Q Does BellSouth own those two billing systems? A Yes Q Did BellSouth create those two billing systems? A Over a period of time yes A Over a period of time yes Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems? A Over a period of time yes Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems? A Yes Q What would be a sufficient amount of time. green the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems. In this context? A Nour position in this context is that we would prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so  Page 87  Page 87  I I's hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient a mount of time. I gave you two examples earlier One seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of transit traffic. The other one could take months and years to be able to provide—to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? A Yes Q Do an wistates in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes The statute of limitations in a statement You said that all nine states have statutes of limitations in which back-billing is time the first point when the promulgate by a state cegnstaive body or something of the sort Thar's my layman's interpretation of the legal service. That's my layman's interpretation of the legal service in the legal terms of the statute of Ill without the sort Interpretation of the legal service.  A Just reading the statute of limitations hintations that actual to film at time terms of the statute of Immattons.  The WITNESS Statute of Immattation to be able to bill for services readered by one entity to the other And the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region  To me interpretation of the legal terms.  The WITNESS Statute of Immattation to be able to bill for services readered by one entity to the other And the limits vary from two years to six years in our ni						
2				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
13						
14 systems?  15 systems?  Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems?  A Ves		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
15 systems? 16 A Over a period of time yes 17 Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems? 18 time to time of those billing systems? 19 A Yes 10 Q What would be a sufficient amount of time. 21 given the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems. 22 in this context? 23 A Our position in this context is that we would 24 prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the 25 statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so 25 statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so 26 a mount of time I gave you two examples earlier One 3 seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of 4 transit traffic. The other one could take months and 5 years to be able to provide—to bill for the 6 services that we have rendered to the customers 7 Q Which states have endes regarding the time 1 mint for back-billing? 18 A Yes 19 A I don't remember off the top of inv head which ones I understand there are some that have rules 10 Q Do aim states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing in addition some have rules 11 Q I didn't catch the end of your last statement You said that all nine states have statutes of limitations in which back-billing?  10 A Billing Q I didn't catch the end of your last statement You said that all nine states have statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing?  15 term Q D by un derive that interpretation from any document?  A Just reading the statute of limitations in state shalling systems.  A Just reading the statute of limitations in dark-billing?  A Just reading the statute of limitations in dark billing systems.  A Just reading the statute of limitations in state would intended in time time time time time time time time	l					
16 A Over a period of time yes Q Does BellSouth ever make adjustments from time to time of those billing systems? A Yes Q What would be a sufficient amount of time. 20 gryen the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems. In this context? A Our position in this context is that we would 21 prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the 22 statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so  Page 87  1 it's hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient amount of time. 23 a mount of time I gave you two examples earlier One 24 seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of transit traffic. The other one could take mouths and years to be able to provide—to bill for the 25 services that we have rendered to the customers Q Which states have rules regarding the time limit for back-billing? A Yes Q Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes C Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes C Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes C Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes C Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes C Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes C Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes C Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes C Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes C Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes of limitations in the don't carch the end of your last C Do you see that' C Do y						
17 document? 18 time to time of those billing systems? 19 A Yes 20 Q What would be a sufficient amount of time. 21 given the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems, in this context? 22 m this context? 23 A Our position in this context is that we would prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so  10 If is hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient amount of time. 24 page 87 25 statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so  11 If is hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient amount of time. 25 gened to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of years to be able to provide — to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers. 26 Q Which states have rules regarding the time. 27 In this context is that we would years to be able to provide — to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers. 28 In this context is that we would years to be able to provide — to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers. 39 Q Which states have rules regarding the time. 30 In this context is that we would years to be able to provide — to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers. 30 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 31 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 32 A Yes 33 Land carrier is just that, a limitation to be able to bill for services rendered by one entity to the other. And the limits vary from two years to sycars in our nine-state region. 31 THE WITNESS Statute of limitations. 32 as I said carrier is just that, a limitation to be able to bill for services rendered by one entity to the other. And the limits vary from two years to sycars in our nine-state region. 33 It will be able to invoice a customer for services I rendered in the past. And, at maximum, I'd be able to invoice a customer for services I will be able to invoice a customer for services I rendered in the past. And, at maximum, I'd be able to invoice a customer for services I will be able to invoice a cus						
18 Imme to time of those billing systems?  A Yes  Q What would be a sufficient amount of time. given the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems. In this context?  A Our position in this context is that we would prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so  Page 87  It's hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient amount of time. I gave you two examples earlier One seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of transit traffic. The other one could take months and years to be able to provide — to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers.  Q Which states have rules regarding the time limit for back-billing?  A Yes  Q Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing?  A Yes  Q Do am states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing?  A Yes  A Yes  Q I didn't catch the end of your last statutes of limitations.  The WITNESS Statute of limitations as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be able to bill for the color and the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region.  To me interpreting that means, yes, I will be able to invoice a customer for see ices I rendered in the past And, at maximum. I'd be able to invoice a customer for see ices I rendered in the past And, at maximum. I'd be able to invoice a customer for see ices I rendered in the past And, at maximum. I'd be able to invoice a customer for see ices I rendered in the past And, at maximum. I'd be able to invoice a customer for see ices I rendered in the past And, at maximum. I'd be able to invoice a customer for see ices I rendered in the past And, at maximum. I'd be able to invoice a customer for see ices I rendered in the past And, at maximum. I'd be able to invoice a customer for see ices I recognize that there are name legitimate situations in which back-billing symmetric in the first proposed in the first proposed in the first proposed in the first proposed			17			
A Yes	18		18	A Just reading the statute of limitations		
Q What would be a sufficient amount of time. 1 given the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems, and this context? 2 miths context? 3 A Our position in this context is that we would prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so  Page 87  Page 87  Page 87  Page 89  I it's hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient amount of time. I gave you two examples earlier. One seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of transit traffic. The other one could take months and years to be able to provide—to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers. Q Which states have rules regarding the time limit for back-billing? A Yes Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing? A Yes The statute of limitations —as far as I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations in billing. In addition some have rules Q I didn't catch the end of your last statutes and that all nine states have statutes of A Billing Q —billing Are there statutes of  Initiations the same thing as a time limit for back-billing? at the statute of the form of a question. I don't believe that was his testimony. As Joyce MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of a question. I don't believe that was his testimony.  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of a question. I don't believe that was his testimony.  MR SJOYCE I'm asking him what his understanding is  THE WITNESS Statute of limitations. as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be able to bill for services rendered by one entity to the other. And the limits vary from two years to six years in our inne-state region.  To me interpreting that means, yes. I will be able to invoice a customer for services I rendered in the past And, at maximum, I'd be able to invoice a customer for services I rendered in the past And, at maximum, I'd be able to invoice a customer for services I rendered in the past And, at maximum, I'd be oday. It would be acceptable under the statut	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19			
22 in this context? 23 A Our position in this context is that we would 24 prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the 25 statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so  25 Page 87  26 Page 89  27 Page 89  28 Page 89  29 Page 89  20 In this context? 21 In shard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient 2 amount of time 1 gave you two examples earlier One 3 seemed to be shorter, as far as 1 know, in terms of 4 trainsit traffic. The other one could take months and 3 years to be able to provide – to bill for the 6 services that we have rendered to the customers 4 Inimit for back-billing? 29 A I don't remember off the top of my head which 10 ones. I understand there are some that haive rules 11 A Yes. 12 A Yes. 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 14 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations. as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be able to bill for services rendered by one entity to 14 the other. And the limits vary from two years to six years in our mine-state region. To me interpreting that means, yes. I will be able to invoice a customer for services I rendered in the past. And, at maximum, I'd be able to —if I don't hit those limits. I'd be obay. It would be acceptable under the statute to do so. Q. Also on Page 6 of your testimony at Lines 17 to 18, it states that. "These governmental bodies recognize that there are main legitimate situations in which back-billing six months, one year or longer is appropriate." 15 A Yes. The statute of limitations —as far as 1 know, all nine states have statutes of limitations and a question I don't believe that was his testinony at understanding is understandi	20	Q What would be a sufficient amount of time.	20			
n this context?  A Our position in this context is that we would prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so  Page 87  Page 87  Page 89  1 it's hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient amount of time. I gave you two examples earlier. One seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of transit traffic. The other one could take months and years to be able to provide—to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers. Q. Which states have relies regarding the time limit for back-billing?  A I don't remember off the top of my head which ones. I understand there are some that have rules. Q. Are these states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing?  A Yes The statute of limitations — as far as I know, all mine states have statutes of limitations and referred to the customers of the top of my head which ones. I understand there are some that have rules and the statute of limitations — as far as I know, all mine states have statutes of limitations of the customers of the top of my head which ones. I understand there are some that have rules are completed to the customers of the top of my head which ones. I understand there are some that have rules of limitations — as far as I know, all mine states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing?  A Yes The statute of limitations — as far as I know, all mine states have statutes of limitations as far as I know, all mine states have statutes of limitations and the customers of the statute of the customers of the customers of the states of the states, which are the ones that don't deal with back-billing?  A Yes, I see that Or to said that all nine states have the customers of the states, which are the ones that promulgate what the limits are of the promulgate wha	21	given the complexity of BellSouth's billing systems.	21	back-billing <sup>9</sup>		
prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so  Page 87  Page 87  Page 89  I it's hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient amount of time 1 gave you two examples earlier. One seemed to be shorter, as far as 1 know, in terms of transit traffic. The other one could take months and years to be able to provide—to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers of limit for back-billing?  A I don't remember off the top of my head which ones 1 understand there are some that have rules and 12 A Yes  Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory?  A Yes The statute of limitations and which statics about the time limit for back-billing?  A Yes The statute of limitations as as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation is and the obil for sen ices indered by one entity to the the other. And the limits are past is at said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be as I said earlier is just that, a limitation to be able to invoice a customer for sen ices in the obil for sen ices in the bell obility of the other hands and arity of invoice a customer for sen ices in the obil for him those limits in the other hands and arity of invoice a customer for sen	22		22	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of		
25 statute of lumitations or any rules in the state, so  Page 87  Page 89  1 it's hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient amount of time. I gave you two examples earlier. One seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of transit traffic. The other one could take months and years to be able to provide to bill for the services that we have rendered to the customers years in our nine-state region.  7 Q Which states have rules regarding the time limit for back-billing?  8 Inmit for back-billing?  9 A I don't remember off the top of my head which ones. I understand there are some that have rules.  10 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory?  11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory?  12 A Yes  13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have statutes about the time limit for back-billing?  14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing?  15 A Yes The statute of limitations as far as 1 know, all nine states have statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing?  20 You statement You said that all nine states have statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing?  21 Imitations that don't deal with back-billing?  22 Q billing Are there statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing?  23 Imitations that don't deal with back-billing?  24 Imitations that don't deal with back-billing?  25 Initiations that don't deal with back-billing?  26 And you've testified that all nine states in	23	A Our position in this context is that we would	23	a question I don't believe that was his testimony		
1 It's hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient 2 amount of time 1 gave you two examples earlier One 3 seemed to be shorter, as far as 1 know, in terms of 3 able to bill for services rendered by one entity to 4 transit traffic The other one could take months and 5 years to be able to provide to bill for the 5 services that we have rendered to the customers 6 services that we have rendered to the customers 7 Q Which states have rules regarding the time 8 limit for back-billing? 8 I understand there are some that have rules 10 ones 1 understand there are some that have rules 11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes The statute of limitations as far as 18 know, all nine states have statutes of 19 statutes about 19 thing 1 haddition some have rules 19 statutes about 20 A Billing 2 Q billing Are there statutes of 1 limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 2 Q And vou've testified that all nine states in	24	prefer to have the flexibility to back-bill to the		MS JOYCE I'm asking him what his		
1 It's hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient 2 amount of time 1 gave you two examples earlier One 3 seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of 4 transit traffic. The other one could take months and 5 years to be able to provide to bill for the 5 years to be able to provide to bill for the 5 years to be able to provide to bill for the 5 years to be able to provide to bill for the 5 years to be able to provide to bill for the 5 years to be able to provide to bill for the 5 years in our nine-state region 6 To me interpreting that means, yes. I will be able to invoice a customer for services I rendered in the past. And, at maximum, I'd be able to if I don't hit those limits. I'd be okay. It would be acceptable under the statute to do so 1 understand there are some that have rules 10 be acceptable under the statute to do so 1 Q. Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 11 Q. A recently a provided in the past of a provided in t	25	statute of limitations or any rules in the state, so	25	understanding is		
2 amount of time. I gave you two examples earlier. One 3 seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of 4 transit traffic. The other one could take months and 5 years to be able to provide — to bill for the 6 services that we have rendered to the customers 7 Q Which states have rules regarding the time 8 limit for back-billing? 9 A I don't remember off the top of my head which 10 ones. I understand there are some that have rules 11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes. The statute of limitations — as far as 16 I know, all mine states have statutes of limitations one have rules 19 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 Statutes about —  10 A Billing 20 — billing. Are there statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 21 A Billing 22 Q — billing. Are there statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 22 A finitiations that don't deal with back-billing? 23 I salt carlier is just that, a limitation to be able to bill for services rendered by one entity to the other. And the limits vary from two years to six the other. And the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region  To me interpreting that means, yes. I  will be able to invoice a customer for services I  rendered in the past. And, at maximum, I'd be able to invoice a customer for services I  will be able to invoice a customer for services I  the other. And the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region  To me interpreting that means, yes. I  will be able to invoice a customer for services I  the other And the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region  To me interpreting that means, yes. I  will be able to invoice a customer for services I  the other And the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region  To me interpreting that means, yes. I  will be able to myoice a customer for services I  the other And the limits	İ	Page 87	•	Page 89		
2 amount of time. I gave you two examples earlier. One 3 seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of 4 transit traffic. The other one could take months and 5 years to be able to provide — to bill for the 6 services that we have rendered to the customers 7 Q Which states have rules regarding the time 8 limit for back-billing? 9 A I don't remember off the top of my head which 10 ones. I understand there are some that have rules 11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes. The statute of limitations — as far as 16 I know, all mine states have statutes of limitations one have rules 19 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 Statutes about —  10 A Billing 20 — billing. Are there statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 21 A Billing 22 Q — billing. Are there statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 22 A finitiations that don't deal with back-billing? 23 I salt carlier is just that, a limitation to be able to bill for services rendered by one entity to the other. And the limits vary from two years to six the other. And the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region  To me interpreting that means, yes. I  will be able to invoice a customer for services I  rendered in the past. And, at maximum, I'd be able to invoice a customer for services I  will be able to invoice a customer for services I  the other. And the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region  To me interpreting that means, yes. I  will be able to invoice a customer for services I  the other And the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region  To me interpreting that means, yes. I  will be able to invoice a customer for services I  the other And the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region  To me interpreting that means, yes. I  will be able to myoice a customer for services I  the other And the limits	1	it's hard for me to tell you now what is a sufficient	1	THE WITNESS Statute of limitations.		
3 seemed to be shorter, as far as I know, in terms of 4 transit traffic. The other one could take months and 5 years to be able to provide—to bill for the 6 services that we have rendered to the customers 7 Q Which states have rules regarding the time 8 limit for back-billing? 9 A I don't remember off the top of my head which 10 ones I understand there are some that have rules 11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes The statute of limitations—as far as 16 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations in billing. In addition, some have rules 19 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statutes about—— 20 A Billing 21 Limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 22 Q—billing. Are there statutes of limitations in limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 23 Limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 24 Limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 25 Limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 26 Limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 27 And you've testified that all nine states in	2		2			
4 transit traffic. The other one could take months and 5 years to be able to provide — to bill for the 6 services that we have rendered to the customers 7 Q Which states have rules regarding the time 8 limit for back-billing? 9 A I don't remember off the top of my head which 10 ones I understand there are some that have rules 11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes The statute of limitations — as far as 16 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations in billing. In addition, some have rules 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statutes about. 19 A Billing 20 Q — billing Are there statutes of limitations? 21 A Billing 22 Q — billing Are there statutes of limitations? 23 I knowled the time states in the deal with back-billing? 24 the other. And the limits vary from two years to six years in our nine-state region 25 To me interpreting that means, yes. I 26 To me interpreting that means, yes. I 27 will be able to invoice a customer for services I 28 rendered in the past. And, at maximum, I'd be able to ——if I don't hit those limits. I'd be okay. It would 29 be acceptable under the statute to do so 21 Q Also on Page 6 of your testimony at Lines 17 21 to 18, it states that. "These governmental bodies 22 appropriate." 23 appropriate.  24 To which back-billing six months, one year or longer is appropriate.  25 A Yes. I see that 26 Do you see that? 27 A Yes. I see that 28 Q To which governmental bodies are you referring here? 29 A To state commissions and, I guess. 20 A To state commissions and, I guess. 21 Legislative branches of the states, which are the ones that promulgate what the limits are limit to sustomers.			3			
5 years to be able to provide to bill for the 6 services that we have rendered to the customers 7 Q Which states have rules regarding the time 8 limit for back-billing? 9 A I don't remember off the top of my head which 10 ones I understand there are some that have rules 11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes The statute of limitations as far as 16 I know, all mine states have statutes of limitations 17 in billing In addition some have rules 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statement You said that all nine states have 20 Q billing Are there statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 21 Q billing Are there statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 22 Q billing Are there statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in			4			
7 Which states have rules regarding the time 8 limit for back-billing? 9 A I don't remember off the top of my head which 10 ones I understand there are some that have rules 11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes The statute of limitations — as far as 16 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations 17 in billing In addition some have rules 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statement You said that all nine states have 20 statutes about — 21 A Billing 22 Q — billing Are there statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 23 United back-billing are the past And, at maximum. I'd be able to myorice a customer for services I 8 rendered in the past And, at maximum. I'd be oble to myorice a customer for services I 8 rendered in the past And, at maximum. I'd be able to 9 — if I don't hit those limits I'd be okay. It would 10 be acceptable under the statute to do so 11 Q Also on Page 6 of your testimony at Lines 17 12 to 18. it states that. "These governmental bodies 13 recognize that there are main legitimate situations in 14 which back-billing six months, one year or longer is 15 appropriate " 16 Do you see that? 17 A Yes. I see that 18 Q To which governmental bodies are you 19 referring here? 20 statutes about — 21 A Billing 22 Q — billing Are there statutes of 23 Ligislative branches of the states, which are the ones 24 that promulgate what the limits are 25 Q And you've testified that all nine states in	5	vears to be able to provide to bill for the	5			
7 Which states have rules regarding the time 8 limit for back-billing? 9 A I don't remember off the top of my head which 10 ones I understand there are some that have rules 11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes The statute of limitations — as far as 16 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations 17 in billing In addition some have rules 18 rendered in the past And, at maximum. I'd be able to 19 — if I don't hit those limits I'd be okay. It would 10 be acceptable under the statute to do so 11 Q Also on Page 6 of your testimony at Lines 17 12 to 18. It states that. "These governmental bodies 13 recognize that there are many legitimate situations in 14 which back-billing six months, one year or longer is 15 appropriate " 16 Do you see that? 17 A Yes. I see that 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statement. You said that all nine states have 20 statutes about — 21 A Billing 22 Q — billing Are there statutes of limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in	6	services that we have rendered to the customers	6	To me interpreting that means, yes, I		
9 A I don't remember off the top of my head which 10 ones. I understand there are some that have rules 11. Q. Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12. A. Yes 12. to 18. it states that. "These governmental bodies 13. Q. Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14. statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15. A. Yes. The statute of limitations as far as 15. I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations 17. A. Yes. I see that 18. Q. I didn't catch the end of your last 19. statutes about 20. statutes about 21. A. Billing 22. Q billing Are there statutes of limitations (14. Do you see that there are many legitimate situations in 29. To which governmental bodies are you 29. To which governmental bodies are you 29. To statutes about 20. A. To state commissions and, I guess. 21. legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22. Q billing Are there statutes of 23. Imitations that don't deal with back-billing? 23. Q. And you've testified that all nine states in	7	Q Which states have rules regarding the time	7	will be able to invoice a customer for services I		
10 ones I understand there are some that have rules 11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes The statute of limitations as far as 16 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations 17 in billing In addition some have rules 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statutes about 20 statutes about 21 A Billing 22 Q billing Are there statutes of 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 24 O Also on Page 6 of your testimony at Lines 17 25 I Q Also on Page 6 of your testimony at Lines 17 26 I ki states that. "These governmental bodies 21 ot 18. It states that. "These governmental bodies 22 that there are mainy legitimate situations in 24 which back-billing six months, one year or longer is 25 appropriate " 26 Do you see that? 27 A Yes, I see that 28 Q To which governmental bodies are you 29 referring here? 20 A To state commissions and, I guess. 21 legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 24 Also on Page 6 of your testimony at Lines 17 26 I R. It states that. "These governmental bodies 21 appropriate " 24 which back-billing six months, one year or longer is 25 appropriate " 26 Do you see that? 27 A Yes, I see that 28 Q To which governmental bodies are you 29 referring here? 20 A To state commissions and, I guess. 21 legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in	8	limit for back-billing'	8	rendered in the past. And, at maximum, I'd be able to		
11 Q Are these states in the BellSouth territory? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes The statute of limitations as far as 16 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations 17 in billing In addition some have rules 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statement You said that all nine states have 20 statutes about 21 A Billing 22 Q billing Are there statutes of 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 21 Q Also on Page 6 of your testimony at Lines 17 22 to 18, it states that. "These governmental bodies 23 limitations in the BellSouth territory? 24 to 18, it states that. "These governmental bodies 25 appropriate " 26 Do you see that? 27 A Yes, I see that 28 Q To which governmental bodies are you 29 referring here? 20 A To state commissions and, I guess. 21 legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in						
12 A Yes 13 Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15 A Yes The statute of limitations as far as 16 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations 17 in billing In addition some have rules 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statement. You said that all nine states have 20 statutes about 21 A Billing 20 I didn't deal with back-billing? 21 Limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 22 Q billing Are there statutes of 23 Limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 24 to 18. it states that. "These governmental bodies 13 recognize that there are many legitimate situations in 14 which back-billing six months, one year or longer is 15 appropriate " 16 Do you see that? 17 A Yes, I see that 18 Q To which governmental bodies are you 19 referring here? 20 A To state commissions and, I guess. 21 legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in			10			
13   Q Do any states in the BellSouth territory have 14   statutes about the time limit for back-billing? 15   A Yes The statute of limitations as far as 16   I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations 17   in billing In addition some have rules 18   Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19   statement You said that all nine states have 20   statutes about 21   A Billing 22   Q billing Are there statutes of 23   limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 24   And you've testified that all nine states in						
14 statutes about the time limit for back-billing?  15 A Yes The statute of limitations as far as 16 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations 17 in billing. In addition, some have rules 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statement. You said that all nine states have 20 statutes about 21 A Billing 22 Q billing. Are there statutes of 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing?  14 which back-billing six months, one year or longer is 15 appropriate.  16 Do you see that?  17 A Yes, I see that 18 Q To which governmental bodies are you 19 referring here? 20 A To state commissions and, I guess. 21 legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in						
15 A Yes The statute of limitations as far as 16 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations 17 in billing. In addition, some have rules 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statement. You said that all nine states have 20 statutes about 21 A Billing 22 Q billing. Are there statutes of 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 21 And you've testified that all nine states in						
16 I know, all nine states have statutes of limitations 17 in billing. In addition, some have rules 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statement. You said that all nine states have 20 statutes about 21 A Billing 22 Q billing. Are there statutes of 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing?  16 Do you see that?  17 A Yes, I see that 18 Q To which governmental bodies are you 19 referring here? 20 A To state commissions and, I guess. 21 legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in						
17 In billing In addition some have rules 18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statement. You said that all nine states have 20 statutes about 21 A Billing 22 Q billing Are there statutes of 23 Imitations that don't deal with back-billing' 21 A A Ves. I see that 22 P A Yes. I see that 23 P To which governmental bodies are you 25 P To which governmental bodies are you 26 A To state commissions and, I guess. 27 Legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 28 P And you've testified that all nine states in						
18 Q I didn't catch the end of your last 19 statement. You said that all nine states have 20 statutes about 21 A Billing 22 Q billing Are there statutes of 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing' 24 Q To which governmental bodies are you 19 referring here? 20 A To state commissions and, I guess. 21 legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in						
19 statement You said that all nine states have 20 statutes about 21 A Billing 22 Q billing Are there statutes of 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing' 29 referring here? 20 A To state commissions and, I guess. 21 legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in						
20 statutes about 21 A Billing 22 Q billing Are there statutes of 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing' 20 A To state commissions and, I guess. 21 legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 Q And vou've testified that all nine states in						
21 A Billing 21 legislative branches of the states, which are the ones 22 Q billing Are there statutes of 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in	1 L					
22 Q billing Are there statutes of 22 that promulgate what the limits are 23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing' 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in						
23 limitations that don't deal with back-billing? 23 Q And you've testified that all nine states in	20		<b>ل</b> ک	registative dranches of the states, which are the ones		
1	20 21	•	22	that promulates what the limits are		
1.2.4 MR CTILPEPPER TODICCTOTHE form 2.4 the BellSouth region have elabites of limitations?	20 21 22	Q billing Are there statutes of				
25 of the question 25 A As far as I know, ves, they have statutes of	20 21 22	Q billing Are there statutes of				

	Page 90	ı	Page 92
1	limitations on billing	1	in state statutes and applies to all parties whether a
2	Q So does the term or phrase "These	2	party is the initiator of the charge or the
3	governmental bodies " refer to those nine states?	3	recipient "
4	A Yes In my case, yes	4	Do you see that?
5	Q What is a legitimate situation in which	5	A Yes I see that
6	back-billing is appropriate?	6	Q And what did you mean by the phrase. "whether
7	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of	7	the party is the initiator of the charge or the
8	the question	8	recipient?"
9	THE WITNESS Just what it says	9	A Whether the party provided a service or was
10	Services that are rendered should be able to bill the	10	it the party that received the service. That's what
11	customer for services that are provided to the	11	that means, the initiator or the recipient of the
12	customer That's legitimate And whether it's a	12	service
13	contractual agreement at's the same If I'm	13	Q Does the recipient of the service bill the
14	contractually obligated to provide services. I should	14	provider of the service?
15	be able to invoice for those services and be	15	A In this case, the reference was being made to
16	compensated for it	16	any billing any billings and the ability for a
17	Q (By Ms Joyce) So are you referring to the	17	recipient of the bill to be able to dispute a bill, as
18	lines of your testimony that read "appropriate to	18	well as the ability for the provider of the bill to be
19	ensure that companies that provide services are	19	able to bill for things that were not that were not
20	allowed to be properly compensated?"	20	billed that did not arrive at the right billing
21	A Yes	21	period, under-billing or over-billing
22	Q So a legitimate situation in your	22	So this allows both the recipient, in the
23	understanding is one that allows a company to be	23	case of CLPs like yours the ones you represent, to
24	properly compensated?	24	be able to dispute the charges that I may have sent
25	A That's my layman's interpretation of that	25	and to have a period of time to dispute them and
-	Page 91	L	Page 93
۱ ,		1	-
1 2	term, yes	2	either pay or agree or whatever might be the case or. in our case, to be able to bill for things that were
3	Q And what does the phrase "properly	3	rendered that we were not able to send in a timely
4	compensated" mean?	4	fashion
	A That I'm paid for the services that I render	5	Q And by using the term "state statutes" in
5 6	to an entity	6	
7	Q And paid no more than that?	7	Line 1 there, are you referring to the statutes of the nine BellSouth states on this issue?
	A If there is not a contractual clause that	8	
8	tells allows me to pay more or less than that then	9	A That's correct
10	that would apply But properly compensated is I	10	Q Is it your understanding that those statutes
11	provide services to an entity. I should be compensated	11	permit the receivers of bills to dispute the charges
12	for providing those services to an entity	12	
13	Q So "properly compensated." in your	13	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question
14	understanding also includes things that an agreement	14	
15	permits you to be compensated for?  A That would seem rational to me. If we agree	15	THE WITNESS They're billing statutes so, by default, yes
16		16	
17	on the terms and conditions on how much it will cost	17	Q (By Ms Joyce) Do these state statutes apply to all billing issues?
18	you for me for you to receive services from me that would be a properly appropriate legitimate	18	A I don't remember specifically what the
19	charge	19	exceptions to the statutes were when I read them, if
20	•	20	there were any
21	Q And please turn to Page 7 of this testimony MR CULPEPPER Exhibit 3?	21	
22		22	Q Is under-billing a billing issue that is included in these state statutes?
23	Q (By Ms Joyce) Exhibit 3 Lines 1 to 2 Do you have that?	23	A Yes, under-billing as I explained earlier.
24	A Yes	24	is the ability to go back and bill for services
25	Q It states that "Back-billing was established	25	rendered that were not able to be billed in the period
20	Z it states that Dack-offing was established	2.5	rendered that were not able to be billed in the period

	Page 94		Page 96
1	that the services were provided to a customer	1	A No. I don't
2	Q And you testified that under-billing is the	2	Q How many CLECs were involved in the billing
3	same thing as back-billing?	3	dispute proceedings in which you participated?
4	A I believe you asked me that question a few	4	A One per hearing I guess One per
5	minutes ago and I gave you an affirmative answer	5	proceeding I believe just one in each, yes
6	Yeah they're an analogous term	6	Q So it would be two to three?
7	Q Are there billing issues besides back-billing	7	A Right
8	and under-billing, in your understanding?	8	Q Were all of these proceedings in the same
9	A Over-billing which would be in the case of	9	state?
10	disputes and in over-billing situations, a CLP	10	A Yes
11	would say. "This is not a charge that you should give	11	Q Florida <sup>9</sup>
12	me because you never rendered the services " That	12	A Yes
13	would be a billing dispute that, in essence, would be	13	Q How many back-bills were at issue in those
14	over-bill on our part	14	three proceedings9
15	Q Is it your understanding that the state	15	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
16	statutes also regard over-billing?	16	the question
17	A I believe I said that yes That my	17	THE WITNESS I don't believe there
18	interpretation that I don't remember any exceptions	18	are issues of back-billing in those proceedings. I
19	in the statutes—It's a statute primarily to allow	19	don't remember It was billing issues but not
20	entities to be able to bill and be compensated for	20	necessarily back-billing issues
21	services rendered in that direction	21	Q (By Ms Joyce) They were billing disputes?
22	Q On Page 7 of this testimony Exhibit 3, you	22	A Uh-huh
23	state at Line 9. "First-such instances are expected	23	Q In any of those cases, were the CLECs
24	to be few on both sides "	24	disputing the BellSouth bill?
25	Do you see that?	25	A Yes By definition, that's what they were
	Page 95	•	Page 97
1	A Yes	1	doing
2	Q By "instances," are you referring to billing	2	Q What were the grounds for their dispute?
3	issues'	3	A Charges that we charged for certain services
4	A Yes and in this case, back-billing issues	4	rendered, time
5	Q Why do you expect them to be few on both	5	Q Were they
6	sides'	6	A I'm sorry
7	A Because as far as I know the examples that	7	Q Continue
8	I gave you are exceptions, not the norm. I mean, the	8	A And that's pretty much it really
9	DUF billing issue was not something that happens every	9	Q Were they situations of over-billing in your
10	month It's frequent. The transit traffic is	10	estimation?
	probably something that does happen frequently, and I	11	A By definition there were disputes so they
12	believe CLPs that you represent understand that, that	12	felt like they did not have to pay for the services
13	transit traffic is not normally something they're	13	that we billed for
14	going to get right away Transit traffic, by	14	Q Was that, in your recollection, an
15	definition, is traffic that potentially comes from	15	over-billing situation or a back-billing situation?
16	smaller providers, and their frequency of billing are	16	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
17	not monthly to us at least, for the traffic	17	the question
13	Q Do you know how many times BellSouth has	18	THE WITNESS Disputes were, in this
1	back-billed a CLP or a CLEC this year other than in	19	case, over-bills
19		20	Q (By Ms Joyce) Is that two words your
20	the circumstance of transit traffic?	20	
20 21	the circumstance of transit traffic?  A No. I don't	21	answer? "Over billed" or "overbill" as one word?
20 21 22	the circumstance of transit traffic?  A No. I don't  Q Can you tell me what DUF stands for?	21 22	answer' "Over billed" or "overbill" as one word?  A We billed more than they expected
20 21 22 23	the circumstance of transit traffic?  A No. I don't Q Can you tell me what DUF stands for? A Daily Usage File	21 22 23	answer' "Over billed" or "overbill" as one word?  A We billed more than they expected Q They alleged that?
20 21 22	the circumstance of transit traffic?  A No. I don't  Q Can you tell me what DUF stands for?  A Daily Usage File  Q Do you know how many times BellSouth has	21 22	answer' "Over billed" or "overbill" as one word?  A We billed more than they expected

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

1	Page	98	Page 100
1	Have any of those proceedings reached a	1	the question
2	final conclusion <sup>9</sup>	2	THE WITNESS No. I have not
3	A No	3	personally seen I would assume that state
4	Q Do you know how long ago those proceedings	4	legislatures would not go through the lengths to
5	were initiated?	5	develop statutes and laws just to have them on the
6	A There was one in particular that was they	6	books. So I would believe that a rational person
7	were initiated probably last year 2003	7	would think that they did that for a purpose to
8	Q Do you recall roughly what time of 2003, what	8	define the purpose of the way people should interact
9	month?	9	in a state. And it makes sense to me that they would
10	A Around summer	10	define those rules
11	Q Also on Page 7 of this testimony, you state	11	Q And it's your understanding that other
12	at Lines 9 to 11 "Second, other business are bound by	12	
13	state statute and accept the time limitations and the	13	I .
14	potential billing that results as a cost of doing	14	A I haven't personally read any legal challenge
15	business "	15	to the statute of limitations in other states so
16	Do you see that?	16	Q Do you have any reason to believe that no
17 18	A Yes I see that	17	business has ever failed to accept a time limitation?
19	Q To which other businesses are you referring in this sentence?	18 19	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
20	A It was a generalization for any business that	20	the question THE WITNESS I don't understand the
21	participates in the state That has business a	21	
22	business enterprises that does business in a state	22	Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you think it's the case
23	So any business. CLPs public utilities, residential	23	
24	customers It means generally	24	limitation in a state statute <sup>9</sup>
25	Q Is a business the same as a residential	25	MR CULPEPPER Same objection
ŀ			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
	Page	99	Page 101
1	customer <sup>9</sup>	1	THE WITNESS It would be a
2	A It's a generalization, so businesses, yes,	2	speculation on my part to make a comment I don't
3	they're bound by the statute of limitations from the	3	know what other business If you can give me a
4	state and they accepted it	4	
5	Q And so have residential customers, is that	E	specific but I don't know whether businesses. in
ا د		5	general, have refused to follow the limitations and
6	also your understanding?	6	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the
7	also your understanding?  A No	6 7	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates
7 8	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses?	6 7 8	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down.
7 8 9	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses' A Yes	6 7 8 9	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it
7 8 9 10	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any	6 7 8 9 10	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain
7 8 9 10 11	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding?	6 7 8 9 10 11	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as
7 8 9 10	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding? A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of	6 7 8 9 10 11	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in
7 8 9 10 11 12	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding? A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of limitations to provide a guide in principles for	6 7 8 9 10 11	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding? A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding? A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of limitations to provide a guide in principles for people to for businesses to operate in the state	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states"  Do you see that?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding? A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of limitations to provide a guide in principles for people to for businesses to operate in the state and to have a framework for the gain of a business	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states."  Do you see that?  A Yes
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	also your understanding?  A No  Q So you only intend to refer to businesses?  A Yes  Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding?  A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of limitations to provide a guide in principles for people to for businesses to operate in the state and to have a framework for the gain of a business  Q How do you know that other businesses accept the time limitations?  A I believe that in the cases that I'm familiar	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states."  Do you see that?  A Yes  Q And what did you mean when you said or
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding? A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of limitations to provide a guide in principles for people to for businesses to operate in the state and to have a framework for the gain of a business Q How do you know that other businesses accept the time limitations? A I believe that in the cases that I'm familiar with and I've read, and arbitrations that I've read	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states."  Do you see that?  A Yes  Q And what did you mean when you said or testified that, "CLPs deal, just as BellSouth does."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding? A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of limitations to provide a guide in principles for people to for businesses to operate in the state and to have a framework for the gain of a business Q How do you know that other businesses accept the time limitations? A I believe that in the cases that I'm familiar with and I've read, and arbitrations that I've read and, potentially, this issue really hasn't come up in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states."  Do you see that?  A Yes  Q And what did you mean when you said or testified that. "CLPs deal, just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states?"  A Just that I mean, the CLPs and the CLPs
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	also your understanding?  A No  Q So you only intend to refer to businesses?  A Yes  Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding?  A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of limitations to provide a guide in principles for people to for businesses to operate in the state and to have a framework for the gain of a business Q How do you know that other businesses accept the time limitations?  A I believe that in the cases that I'm familiar with and I've read, and arbitrations that I've read and, potentially, this issue really hasn't come up in terms of challenging the statute of limitations	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states."  Do you see that?  A Yes  Q And what did you mean when you said or testified that. "CLPs deal, just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states?"  A Just that I mean, the CLPs and the CLPs you're representing, across the states that they
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding? A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of limitations to provide a guide in principles for people to for businesses to operate in the state and to have a framework for the gain of a business Q How do you know that other businesses accept the time limitations? A I believe that in the cases that I'm familiar with and I've read, and arbitrations that I've read and, potentially, this issue really hasn't come up in terms of challenging the statute of limitations Q So you have never seen an instance in which	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states."  Do you see that?  A Yes  Q And what did you mean when you said or testified that. "CLPs deal, just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states?"  A Just that I mean, the CLPs and the CLPs you're representing, across the states that they operate will probably have to follow different statute.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding? A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of limitations to provide a guide in principles for people to for businesses to operate in the state and to have a framework for the gain of a business Q How do you know that other businesses accept the time limitations? A I believe that in the cases that I'm familiar with and I've read, and arbitrations that I've read and, potentially, this issue really hasn't come up in terms of challenging the statute of limitations Q So you have never seen an instance in which another business other than a CLEC did not accept the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states."  Do you see that?  A Yes  Q And what did you mean when you said or testified that. "CLPs deal, just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states?"  A Just that I mean, the CLPs and the CLPs you're representing, across the states that they operate will probably have to follow different statute of limitations and have different billing issues from
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	also your understanding?  A No Q So you only intend to refer to businesses? A Yes Q And this is any commercial enterprise in any state is that your understanding? A Yes I think that's the purpose of statute of limitations to provide a guide in principles for people to for businesses to operate in the state and to have a framework for the gain of a business Q How do you know that other businesses accept the time limitations? A I believe that in the cases that I'm familiar with and I've read, and arbitrations that I've read and, potentially, this issue really hasn't come up in terms of challenging the statute of limitations Q So you have never seen an instance in which	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	general, have refused to follow the limitations and have billed customers beyond the limits that the limitation stipulates  Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 7, further down, starting at Line 11 and continuing to Line 13, it states "Third the Petitioners want a time certain (90 days) across all states. CLPs deal just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states."  Do you see that?  A Yes  Q And what did you mean when you said or testified that. "CLPs deal, just as BellSouth does with different treatment of issues in different states?"  A Just that I mean, the CLPs and the CLPs you're representing, across the states that they operate will probably have to follow different statute.

Page 104 Page 102 every state could potentially be different and exceed issue for all the states? 2 MR CULPEPPER I object to the form the 90-day limit that you're proposing 3 Q Do you have any opinion as to whether it is a of the question. The question's already been asked good or bad outcome that CLPs and BellSouth have to and answered 5 MS\_JOYCE | I don't believe it has deal with different rules in different states? 6 6 A Can you repeat the question? I lost the MR CULPEPPER I believe it has been 7 7 first part of your question. I'm sorry asked and answered at least twice Q Do you have a personal opinion as to whether 8 THE WITNESS The preference. it 9 9 seems would be to have, yes one standard across the it's a good outcome or a bad outcome that CLPs in BellSouth deal with different rules in different 10 nine states Q (Bv Ms Joyce) Thank you 11 states9 11 12 12 A My personal opinion is that, potentially, At Page 7 on the bottom of the page at 13 they should have something equivalent, or a standard 13 Line 20 you begin a discussion about Section 2.1.7 of 14 across the states and that's a potential negotiating 14 the Agreement Do you see that? 15 reason to define it. Barring that, then our position 15 A Yes 16 is that we would be -- we should be allowed to use the 16 Q And the term 2 1 7 also appears in Line 25? 17 statute of limitations as a limit for back-billing 17 A Yes I see that 18 Q Is that also BellSouth's position? 18 Q Do you also see on Page 8 that the term 2 1 7 19 A Yeah The position of BellSouth is that we 19 appears twice in that top paragraph? 20 20 prefer to have the statute of limitations or rules in A Yes. I see that 21 each state be the governing standard that we would all 21 (Exhibit 9 marked for 22 adhere to That's proposed That's our policy 22 identification) 23 position That's what I think I mentioned in my 23 Q (By Ms Joyce) I'm handing you an exhibit 24 testimony 24 that's been marked Exhibit 9 Can you tell me what 25 Q Does BellSouth prefer that the rules in each 25 this document is? Page 103 Page 105 state are uniform on this issue? A It's Attachment 7, Billing I assume it's 2 A I don't believe we have much of a say what the Attachment that corresponds to the Interconnection 3 the legislature in any state would decide is Agreement that we're arbitrating 4 MS JOYCE Again I'll represent to appropriate for their state. It seems like they're 5 all different anyway 5 Counsel that this is --6 6 Q Does BellSouth have a preference? MR CULPEPPER The latest version 7 7 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of MS JOYCE The version sent by Mr 8 the question Meza to our office on November 22nd THE WITNESS I believe in the case 9 MR CULPEPPER That's fine 10 of BellSouth, any standard would potentially 10 Q (By Ms Joyce) Please turn in this exhibit 11 facilitate the processing of all those bills across 11 to Page 14 the states If it's a standard that was reasonable I 12 MR CULPEPPER Is this going to be 13 think just like any other group of people BellSouth 13 Exhibit 9? 14 would be willing to accept it 14 MS JOYCE It is 15 Q And when you said "standard" in your response 15 MR CULPEPPER Okay Thanks just now, did you mean a uniformed standard across the 16 16 Q (By Ms Jovce) And do you see on that page or 17 nine states? 17 the following page a Section 2 1 79 18 A If it's rational and reasonable -- I believe 18 A No I don't see a 2 1 7 section 19 we even provided you as an offer, that in two years, 19 Q Is it possible that in your testimony when the same that you offer for over-billing would be 20 you said 2.1.7 that you meant 2.1.69 21 applicable to this To us that's a rational. 21 22 reasonable offer 22 Q I just wanted to be sure that I knew which 23 23 section --Q And understanding that BellSouth has no 24 24 control over the legislature, as you said, does A Billing disputes BellSouth prefer that there be one standard on this 25 Q Looking back at your testimony which is

Page 108 Page 106 region has adopted a set time frame for back-billing? Exhibit 3 -- I believe you have it in front of you 2 2 A Beyond the statute of limitations or rules 3 3 regarding the statute of limitations. I'm aware that Q If you could turn the page to Page 8, please there are statutes of limitations and there are rules A Okay 5 5 for billing in states, but --Q It states at Lines 5 to 6 that, "BellSouth 6 O Do you know what time frame other states set would agree to two years for back-billing in North 7 7 for the statute of limitations? Carolina " 8 8 Do you see that? A It varies from two years to six years 9 9 Q Do you know if any state adopted a time frame Yes 10 10 for the statute of limitations that is shorter than Q Does this statement also apply to other 11 states in the BellSouth region? 11 two years? 12 12 A I'm not aware of a statute of limitations A I believe it's an offer across the states 13 being shorter than two years. There are rules for that we are arbitrating the CLPs 13 Q And why would BellSouth agree to two years 14 specific applications within the statute of 14 15 limitations that might have allowed shorter than two for back-billing? 15 16 16 years' time frame for specific conditions: A It was an offer made to them as a commercial 17 offer made to the CLPs and it's in response to an 17 Q And what would those rules for specific 18 agreement that since the CLPs felt comfortable with a 18 conditions be? 19 19 two-vear limit for billing disputes, and this is still A And I can't remember what the state was, but 20 20 the same, it's a billing concept dispute -- I mean there's one state that had specific fraudulent 21 it's a billing issue that you would be amiable and 21 provisions that if the entity providing the service 22 agreeable to doing a two-year for under-billing was to back-bill for fraudulent reasons -- I mean, on 23 Q Do you know whether petitioners have asked 23 incorrect records, that they would be allowed to be 24 for a shorter time for back-billing? shorter -- that the limitation would be a shorter 25 A I understand they have asked for a shorter period of time 1 don't remember the -- whether it Page 107 Page 109 time frame was a year or two years or 18 months or a couple of 2 Q Do you know what time frame they asked for? months I don't remember the specific reduction from 3 A I believe it was 90 days I don't remember the statute But, I'm aware there are some rules in correctly some states. I don't think all of them, but there are 5 5 Q And 90 days is unacceptable? some rules in some states for specific conditions for 6 Α Yes billing issues that could be shorter than two years 7 Q Do you know whether Petitioners asked for a 7 Q Is it your understanding that BellSouth's 8 one-year term for back-billing at any time during 8 Interconnection Agreement in a particular state adopt 9 9 negotiations? the time frame set by that state? 10 A I'm not aware whether they did or not 10 A Is the question do we comply with the statute 11 Q Do you know whether the Petitioners asked for 11 of limitations and the rules promulgated by the state 12 a six-month time frame for back-billing during these 12 commissions and legislature? Yes, we do and most of 13 negotiations? 13 our agreements probably adhere to that unless they 14 A I'm not aware 14 were negotiated terms 15 Q Do vou know whether BellSouth has agreed to a 15 Q So if they were negotiated terms, is it time frame for back-billing shorter than two years 16 possible that there is something -- that they set a 17 with any other CLEC? 17 time frame at something different than what the state 18 A I don't know whether they have and I'm 18 commission set? 19 assuming there were negotiated contracts that had 19 A I would assume that that's possible I would 20 different circumstances that led us to agree to 20 also assume that they would normally not exceed it 21 something shorter than two years. That's something 21 What do you mean by "normally not exceed it?" that we did. They're unique contracts and there are 22 That it wouldn't go beyond the limit different circumstances to potentially what the CLPs 23 Q A longer time frame? 24 and current arbitration contract is 24 Exactly That would make us not a 25 Do you know if any state in the BellSouth 25 law-abiding company

			1
	Page 110		Page 112
1	Q Would BellSouth agree to a one-year time	1	Do you see that?
2	frame for back-billing with the Petitioners?	2	A Yes That's what I mentioned earlier about
3	A I don't know I mean that's something that	3	over-billing, which is billing disputes You had
4	the negotiating team would have to evaluate	4	agreed to two years for billing disputes, and we
5	Q At Page 8 of your testimony which is Exhibit	5	agreed that that's reasonable for also
6	3 here	6	under-billing in this case, back-billing; and
7	A Okay	7	that was our proposal
8	Q at Lines 15 to 25. I believe you're	8	Q And this proposal was made for Tennessee?
9	discussing a recommended order in North Carolina dated	9	A I believe across all nine states
10	March 2nd 2004, is that right?	10	Q Is it your understanding that strike that
11	A Yes	11	Why has BellSouth agreed to use the same
12	Q Do you know if there's a final order of the	12	statute of limitations period for the filing of
13	North Carolina commission on this issue at this time?	13 14	billing disputes, that same period for statute of
14 15	A I believe there is, yes	15	limitations'
16	Q And do you know whether that order adopts the position that you've provided in quotes at Lines 19 to	16	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question
17	24?	17	THE WITNESS I think the negotiators
18	A I believe so yes It's a 12-month and	18	defined that as an agreeable amount of time It's
19	either party can petition the commission for a	19	reasonable to be able to for you guys to dispute
20	particular charge up to 36 months, which is the	20	and for us to be able to bill services that were
21	statute of limitations in the state of North Carolina	21	rendered that we weren't able to get on the right bill
22	And it is an order, so we would comply with the order	22	right away
23	Q And please turn now to what I believe is	23	Q (By Ms Joyce) And did the negotiators feel
24	Exhibit 4 It's your November 19th testimony to the	24	that that time frame should be the same for both CLEC
25	Tennessee Regulatory Authority?	25	disputes and for back-billing?
İ	Dago 111		Dans 112
	Page 111		Page 113
1	A Okay	1	MR CULPEPPER I object to the form
2	Q Do you know whether the state of Tennessee	2	of the question
3	has adopted a time frame for back-billing?	3	THE WITNESS I believe that's what I
4	A A statute of limitation for back-billing?	4	stated in my testimony. In the spirit of compromise.
5	Q (Counsel nods head)	5	we agreed to use the same limitation as on
6	A Yes, they have a statute of limitation for	6	over-billing and under-billing
7	back-billing I mean, for billing Sorry A	7	Q (By Ms Joyce) If Petitioners agreed to a
8 9	billing statute of limitation	8 9	six-month filing limit for billing disputes, would
10	Q So, when I say time frame for back-billing does that equate to statute of limitations for billing	10	BellSouth agree to a six-month filing limit for back-billing or six-month time limit on
11	in your mind?		back-billing?
12	A Yeah, billing in general would address	12	A I don't know
13	both Under-billing which we're in this case	13	Q On Page 7 of your November 19th testimony.
14	calling back-billing and over-billing which, in this	14	which is Exhibit 4 do you see that?
15	case we call disputes	15	A Yes I do
16	Q Do you know what the statute of limitations	16	Q At Lines 5 to 6, you state that "I don't
17	is in Tennessee?	17	agree that it is necessary to establish a single
18	A I believe it's six years but I would have to	18	90-day time limit "
19	check But I think it's six years	19	Do you see that?
20	Q On Page 6. Lines 2 to 4	20	A Yes. I see that
21	A Okay	21	Q Why isn't it necessary?
22	Q It states that "In the spirit of compromise	22	A I believe this is in reference to your point
23	BellSouth has agreed to use the same limitations	23	about creating business uncertainty, and I disagree
24	period that the CLECs have agreed to use for the	24	I don't think it creates business uncertainty to be
25	filing of billing disputes - that is two (2) years "	25	able to do that So, therefore, I disagree that you

Page 116 Page 114 Q -- at Lines 9 to 10 there it states that know -- that a 90-day limit is sufficient Q When you use the phrase. "Single 90-day time 2 "Payment for services should be due on or before the 3 next bill date (Payment due date) in immediately limit " did you mean a uniform 90-day time limit for available funds " all states? 5 Do you see that? 5 A Which is, I believe, your offer, ves That's 6 Yes I see that the offer of the CLPs 7 7 Q What day exactly would be before the next Q Does the time in which -- strike that 8 8 Does the time period that is sufficient bill date? 9 9 A Just that Most billing cycles are 30 days, for BellSouth to provide a back-bill vary from state 10 10 so the next bill date would be the date before the 30 to state? days is up 11 A I believe it's conceivable that it could vary 12 Q So a 30-day cycle? 12 depending on the transit traffic and other conditions A For the most part, except in the case of the 13 13 in each state, which I think are different. So 14 month of February 14 potentially it could be different 15 15 Q And what cycle is February? Q Could the amount of time that is sufficient A It depends on the cycle of invoicing for your 16 16 for BellSouth to create a back-bill vary as to -services which might start at the middle of the month 17 within one state? and go to the same date the following month. So in 18 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 19 19 that case it would be a little shorter but I wouldn't the question 20 say much shorter -- just two or three days, depending 20 THE WITNESS If you're asking me 21 whether our processes are capable of billing across 21 on the terms of your billing cycle 22 MS JOYCE Off the record 22 the state with the same time frame. I believe our 23 (Short recess taken off the record 23 systems are capable of billing across the states I 24 24 don't know if that's your question, but, ves. I from 12 55 p m to 12 56 p m) 25 25 believe our processes allow us to generate a back-bill Q (By Ms Joyce) Were you finished with your Page 115 Page 117 last answer? across the states 2 2 Q Does the amount of time that is sufficient A Yes I was 3 3 for BellSouth to create a back-bill vary as to the Q And, according to your testimony here at Lines 9 to 10, would the payment due date be on the situation? 5 5 same day of every month? A I believe I stated earlier yes that in the 6 Α Yes case of DUF files, it required enhancements to our 7 systems before we could actually bill for the services 0 Would that be regardless of what month it is? that we rendered And in the case of transit traffic. 8 A It's a 30-day -- normally it's a 30-day 9 it also is different. So, yes, we're able to provide 9 billing cycle. So, it should fall pretty much on the billing in those situations. So yeah our systems same date every month, except that month of February 10 10 11 or March that I mentioned earlier. I don't know when 11 adjust it 12 12 the billing dates are. There are various - the MS JOYCE I think this is a good 13 13 time to break. Let's go off the record companies you represent normally have more than just 14 (Lunch recess taken from 12 01 p m one billing cycle. They receive bills from multiple 15 billing systems They're in different times but the to 12 52 p m) 16 cycle itself is normally about 30 days 16 Q (By Ms Joyce) Good afternoon, Mr Morillo 17 17 Good afternoon Stephanie Q So for any one billing cycle of a Joint Α 18 O Do you understand that you're still under 18 Petitioner the cycle is -- was the same increment of 19 oath? 19 30 days? 20 20 A Yes Yes I do 21 Q Please look at Exhibit 3, your November 12th 21 Q And is the reason that the billing date could 22 testimony 22 change month to month is that months have different 23 23 A Okay numbers of days in them? 24 Q At Page 9 --24 A Right and also depending on when the cycle 25 All right 25 for the particular CLP is -- when it begins

Page 120 Page 118 Q And how do you know that the CLECs know that? Q But according to when a cycle begins for that particular CLP in that particular cycle, will the 2 A They get their bills The bills have those 3 dates in them -- on them It has the bill date as payment due date always be on the same date of the well as the payment due date month, for example, the fourth of the month? 5 Q How do you know that the CLECs get their 5 A It could be the potential exact day of the 6 bills? 6 month 7 7 MR CULPEPPER Objection to the form Q But not necessarily the same exact date every 8 8 month? of question 9 A I would have to calculate it I mean. THE WITNESS We send them to them 10 depending on -- if I knew exactly the billing cycle 10 and we confirm. All three of the groups that you 11 that you were discussing. I could tell you when the 11 represent receive an electronic bill And so, the process -- the electronic bill has a confirmation that billing date should be and normally, when they should 12 13 the other side received the bill. What they do with 13 be receiving their invoices and, normally when the bill when they receive them you would have to ask 14 they'll be due. That's part of what they receive in 15 them but they receive the bill and we would have 15 their bill -- is that date. They'll see the date that 16 I'm referring to here, which is the payment due date confirmation that they received it electronic 17 and they'll also see the bill date which is the date 17 delivery 18 that we start compiling all information to create a 18 MS JOYCE For the record I'm going 19 bill So, it's our cut-off date to start compiling 19 to lodge an objection to the portion of his response 20 the information to generate the bill 20 that began "What they do when they receive their 21 21 bill " I don't think it was responsive to the O So tell me if the operation would operate 22 22 question. I'm just going to lodge that, and we'll thus Tell me if I have this right. The CLEC got a bill on a particular date, say, the fourth The CLEC 23 move on 24 Q If a month only had, for instance, 28 days in should count 30 calendar days after that, and that 25 it, would a 30-day billing cycle, nonetheless, apply would be the next payment due date? Page 119 Page 121 1 for that month? A Most likely, ves 2 2 Q And why do you say "most likely"? A I don't know the specifics on that 3 3 A If the day has -- February, like we were Q Do you know if any adjustment would need to 4 4 talking about I don't know what adjustments for the be made for a 28-day month? 5 month were done. I mean, will it be exactly on A No, not really I don't know whether there March 1st -- 4th9 In your case, if it was on would be an adjustment. I assume that there would be February 4th, potentially -- I don't know exactly what 7 an adjustment, but I don't know a specific adjustment 8 that they would make in terms of how -- the length of day it would fall, but the billing cycles are approximately 30 days. The companies know when they 9 the billing cycle 10 10 are They know how frequent -- how frequently to Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 Page 9 I think you're already there 11 expect them They know how many billing cycles most 11 12 12 of them should get depending on the services that they A Yes purchased So it's something pretty stable once 13 Q At Lines 14 to 16, you state "First, the due 14 established so they know the cycle when the bill date requirements as listed in the Access Tariff 15 15 should arrive and when they should be due and paid cannot be differentiated from the dates for contract 16 That won't change every month. I mean it won't 16 rates, both of which appear on the bill " -17 change, like every month I will have something 17 Do you see that? 18 different They will know If I have four billing 18 A Yes 19 eveles. I will normally get my bills on such and such 19 Q What is the Access Tariff which is 20 a date. So that bill, again, the next month would --20 capitalized? 21 except some -- potentially February/March time frame 21 A Those are access services we provide to some 22 I'm not certain how they handle that unique month 22 of your clients Access services versus UNE 23 Then, they'll know exactly throughout the year that 23 Q And which tariff is that? Does it have a 24 they're going to receive a bill for those services on 24 number? 25 certain days 25 Probably the state tariffs that apply

Page 124 Page 122 1 Q And on Line 15, what do you mean when you say tariff will be? "contract rates"? 2 A I would assume it's the same billing cycle requirement of -- in this case, of 30 days: 3 A Those are the rates that we contracted that we are obligated by a service UNE types of rates that Q And does BellSouth have input into what that 5 appear in the contract, clearly stipulated on Exhibits cycle is in a tariff? 6 -- those are the rates -- the contract rates are the A Yes 7 contract rates The contract that we're discussing Q Does BellSouth have input as to what the due right now have an Attachment with those charges and 8 date will be in a contract? 9 rates versus something that appears on a tariff which 10 Q What did you mean in your testimony when you 10 is outside the contract said "The due date requirements in an access tariff 11 Q And on Lines 15 and 16 what did you mean by, 11 12 cannot be differentiated from the due dates for "both of which appear on the bill?" 13 A Well they're going to receive bills that 13 contract rates9" will probably have a combination of the two types of 14 A That they're probably different than the 15 15 charges contract rates 16 Q All on one --16 Q Why does the statement that you make at Lines 17 A Potentially on one invoice yes 17 14 to 16 have a bearing on Issue 7-3, which is the 18 Q All sent at the same time? 18 issue for which this testimony appears in your 19 A Part of the compilation of this -- of the 19 Exhibit 39 20 invoices will be compiling that information and 20 A It has a bearing because it defines the putting it into one bill, depending on the billing parameters of what helps define the payment due date 21 cycle So, although a CLP might have three, four. It's depending on the services that were contracted five billing cycles, each one with their individual with your clients or appear on the tariffs so that's bills, those bills will be comprised of these two 24 the bearing on this particular issue of service due 25 items 25 date Page 123 Page 125 1 Q Do you know what the due date requirements Their normal billing cycles -- all these are in a BellSouth Access Tariff? services are billed to the customer in compiled 3 3 A I believe they vary by the tariff information once a month. The cycle's the same month 4 Q Is there more than one state access tariff in to month. The client receives information on the same 5 5 any state? dates They have the same potential due dates So, I 6 6 A I think so yes think they're related 7 7 Q Do CLECs order out of more than one access Q And the fact that the dates -- due dates in 8 8 tariff in any state9 an access tariff cannot be differentiated from the due 9 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 9 dates in a contract, how does that have a bearing on 10 the question 10 Issue 7-39 11 THE WITNESS If the CLECs operate in 11 A Because you have to put it all together at 12 different states. I would assume ves the same time to be able to bill it to you, so that's 13 Q (By Ms Jovce) Within one state, is it how it's related. There are two different types of 14 possible a CLEC orders out of more than one state services that have to compile the information. They 15 15 have to put it in a billing cycle. You have to 16 A Yes It would have to be ves depending on receive this different service's bill at that 17 the service that they're purchasing from us particular time that you've known month after month 18 Q Who sets the due date requirement in a 18 after month that you're going to receive them BellSouth Access Tariff? 19 19 So this is something that's pretty 20 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 20 standard You and I as consumers, have -- pay our 21 the question bills on a recurring basis around the same time every 22 THE WITNESS I don't specifically 22 month. This is the same idea here. In this case, 23 know who sets the due dates on the tariffs 23 your clients are all receiving their bills 24 Q (By Ms Joyce) Does BellSouth have any input 24 electronically

Q On Page 9 of this exhibit, at Line 18 --

25

as to what the due date requirements in an access

Page 126 Page 128 1 A Yes Q Who would perform the work requested in a Q There's a statement. "Any such change would work request, with respect to a change in the billing 3 require a work request " cycle9 4 4 Do you see that? A The billing people supporting your accounts 5 5 Yes In combination, whomever the account executive might Α 6 Q And what do you mean by that statement? be which I assume that's who your clients would 7 A That anything that we do for your clients 7 contact to begin the process 8 8 will probably have to apply to all the clients that we Q Please turn to Page 10 of your November 12th 9 have -- all the CLPs that we have, because we can't do testimony, Exhibit 3 one-offs. We can't just treat you differently in 10 A Okay Page 10 11 11 these cases than anyone else in order to give you a Q Page 10 12 different -- in your case, you're asking for a certain A Okav 13 13 due date to be different than the norm so it would At Lines 5 to 7 you state that, "Moreover, a 14 require work on our part to enhance our systems 14 CLP can elect to receive its bills electronically so 15 Q I'd like to take your answer in two parts 15 as to minimize any delay in bill printing and 16 Why can't BellSouth do as you termed it one-offs and 16 receipt " + 17 treat Petitioners, in a particular way different from 17 Do you see that? 18 other CLECs9 18 Yes I see that 19 A It's administratively burdensome It 19 And what do you mean by that statement? 20 requires work enhancements to systems to be able to do 20 A That every company has an option to receive 21 that It costs money to be able to do that And it 21 their bills electronically instead of having them sent 22 would change the processes that the billing folks also through the post And your clients, in this case. would have to deal, so not only enhancements to 23 have that, and I believe all of them do receive the 24 potential systems but also a process change for the 24 bills electronically. So none of them, unless they 25 people who generate the bills for your clients request a bill on paper will get them normally on Page 127 Page 129 1 Q Is there any prohibition on BellSouth paper. They get them electronically delivered, which, treating one CLEC differently with respect to billing in this case, shaves the amount of time that paper cycles, than another CLEC? 3 would be in transit through the post 4 A I'm not aware of any prohibition 4 Q It reduces the amount of time? 5 Q What is a work request? 5 A For them to receive the information yes. A It's an enhancement You're asking for an 6 from however long it would take for them to receive it enhancement to an application. In this case, billing 7 through normal post in three or four days -- two or systems So it's a formal request, if you will, to 8 three or four days, to as soon as the bill is 9 change a system to do something different than it 9 generated, send it electronically the same day 10 does today 10 Q At Lines 19 to 21 on Page 10, you state that, 11 Q Who would make a work request? 11 "Regarding the allegation of untimely bills from the 12 A The people that normally bill your clients time the electronic bill goes out (generally 4-6 days 13 They're in charge for the billing -- generation of the 13 after 'bill period') the CLP generally has 22 days to 14 billing. They would generate the request in 14 review and pay his bill " 15 coordination to negotiators and people who service 15 Do you see that 16 your clients, as well besides just billing 16 A Yes I see that 17 Q Would a Petitioner file a work request -- one 17 Q Can the bill period, as noted here be longer 18 of the Joint Petitioners here file a work request? 18 than six days 19 A I guess they could, ves But I'm assuming in 19 A On average, it's closer to five day's from the 20 this case -- this particular case that we're 20 time that we say if all your billing, for the sake of 21 arbitrating the fact that vou're requesting something 21 argument, starts at the first of the month, then the different than is done today, and we would have to 22 first of the month. I would start compiling all the internally generate a request to enhance the systems 23 information and putting it together. The fact that and processes so by default you are asking for a work 24 there are two billing systems that will have to 25 request compile the information to send the information to

		,	
	Page 130	Page 132	
1	you, that's what takes two, three, four days to	1	A I believe so, yes I think it's also the
2	generate And at that point in time it's sent to	2	system that potentially bills access charges
3	your client electronically	3	Q What are access charges?
4	Q Can you identify for me the two billing	4	A Charges to provide the likes of DS series and
5	systems that you discuss in your answer?	5	VS-1 special access for companies like yours or any
6	A CABS C-A-B-S	6	other commercial agreement any other commercial
7	Q What does that stand for?	7	company that will require those services
8	A Gosh I don't remember right now And IBS	S	Q Who pays access charges?
9	Q Is CABS Carrier Access Billing System?	9	A I believe companies like you do
10	A Yes	10	Interexchange also pay access charges I mean
11	Q And what was the other one?	11	access they buy access services from us to connect
12	A IBS	12	their facilities
13	Q And what does IBS stand for?	13	Q Is IBS used to generate bills for wholesale
14	A I'm looking in my testimony I believe I	14	customers?
15	spelled them out Actually, I didn't spell them out	15	A Yes
16	I did not spell the acronyms on Page 13 of the	16	Q Is it used to generate bills for retail
17	Exhibit 3 I believe And then, I described what IBS	17	customers')
18	normally bills what services IBS normally bills and	18	A I don't know
19	then what services CABS normally bills I explained	19	Q Do you know why the billing functionalities
20 21	it on Page 14 of my testimony. I just didn't spell	20	of CABS and IBS cannot be combined into one system?
22	out the acronym of the systems	21	A I don't know That would be wild
23	MS JOYCE I'm not familiar with	22	speculation I don't know what I assume they're
24	what IBS stands for Do you know, Mr Culpepper?  MR CULPEPPER It's used to build	23 24	very complex applications and they would bill for a
25	UNE services, but what the acronym stands for, I	25	purpose  On Poor 10 at 1 mas 22 to 22 man state that
	ONE services, but what the actonym stands for, I	. 23	Q On Page 10 at Lines 22 to 23 you state that.
	Page 131		Page 133
1	cannot recall	1	"It takes approximately 24 hours for the billing
2	Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you have any familiarity.	2	systems to run "
3	Mr Morillo, with BellSouth's operations support	3	Do you see that
4	systems?	4	A Yes
5	A Some familiarity yeah	5	Q What does that statement mean?
6	Q Arc CABS and IBS parts of OSS Operations	6	A It goes along with what I was saying earlier
7	Support Systems?	7	It takes a while to compile all the information, and
8	A I guess you could consider them part of the	8	then the day that the bill is actually produced, it
9	OAS, yes 1 think most of the times people think of	9	takes approximately that amount of time to produce
111	OAS as the ordering provisions systems more than the	10	that actual bill Since charges for your clients come
11 12	billing systems But in the context of a	11	from various sources in this case we would have to
13	telecommunications company, they could conceivably be	12	start compiling all the information and then run a
14	part of an OAS OSS system group	13	process in the billing system to actually generate the
15	Q Just to clarify were you also discussing OSS in that answer?	14 15	bill as your client would see it
16	A Right, yes I'm sorry OSS	16	Q So is it your testimony that it takes 24 hours to print out the bill?
17	Q And not OAS?	17	A (Witness nods head)
18	A Correct OSS	18	Q And that is an operation that is different
19	Q We have the same acronym	19	from pulling the data?
20	A Yes	20	A Yes
21	Q Is CABS used to generate bills for wholesale	21	Q So, in your testimony is the period at
22	customers?	22	Line 22 the 3 to 4 days a separate period from the
23	A Yes	23	24 hours for the billing systems to run that you
24	Q Is it used to generate bills for retail	24	state on Line 23?
	Q Is it used to generate bills for retail customers')	24 25	state on Line 23? A Yes As I stated starting on Line 21 for

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

Page 136 Page 134 receiving an electronic bill is an electronic bill example, if the bill date is the first of the month. the billing system normally pulls the data three or ever printed? 3 A Your clients have the option to print it if four days later and then it takes approximately 24 they want to see it that way. They can also view it hours to actually generate the bill and to see it as electronically if that's their preference. It's you would receive it really their preference to whether or not they want to 6 Q And do those operations comprise the entire 7 7 print it process for generating the bills for CLEC? S Q And it's your testimony that electronic bills A As far as I know yes 9 9 appear on a computer screen, is that correct? Q So, if I were to add these figures 10 A Or a computer media whether it's a file that 10 together --11 you open and see the information. And, eventually, if 11 A You'd come up with four to six days, yes, in you want to view it electronically. I would assume you 12 total Three to four to compile or pull the data and 12 13 would need a screen of some sort to be able to see the 24 hours to actually run the job that generates the rendition of the electronic data on your screen 14 bill that I send to you -- to your clients 15 Q And that can be six days in total? 15 O And you've testified that the bill date is 16 A Four to six days, yes, as I stated on Line 22 16 the date in which BellSouth starts compiling data, is 17 17 of the same paragraph that right? 18 Q Could it take longer? 18 A That's what I was referring to earlier as the 19 A I'm not familiar with it taking longer This cut-off date, where at that point in time, we start 20 is the -- pretty much the standard process and the 20 pulling the data to prepare the bill and generate the 21 best estimate I was able to receive 21 bill 22 Q From whom did you receive those estimates? 22 Q Is that also the date that appears on the 23 A From one of those folks that you asked me the 23 bill when the CLEC sees it? A I believe the CLEC will see the payment due 24 24 names of the billing people -- the billing folks 25 date and somewhere in the bill, potentially, there is Q On Page 10, Line 20 to 21 you state "The Page 135 Page 137 CLP generally has 22 days to review and pay its bill " -- I haven't seen particular CLEC bills for your 2 Do you see that clients, but, yes. I would expect that the bill date 3 3 would be there as the start of the billing cycle for Yes I do 4 4 Q And why do you say the CLP generally has that them, as well as the payment due date amount of time? 5 A On Lines 22 to 22 you state, "The billing 6 systems normally pull the data 3-4 days later (say on A Because if you add six days that it takes for 7 7 you to receive it plus 22 days on average to review the 5th) " 8 it and pay, then you're pretty close to the 30-day Do you see that billing cycle So, that's how much time the CLPs 9 A Yes. I see that 10 would have to review -- on average, 22 days Probably Q By -- what do you mean by "Say on the 5th?" 11 11 A Giving you -- for example, if the first bill a little bit more to review and pay the bills 12 Q So, that period represents the time that is 12 date is the first of the month, then three or four 13 left out of the billing cycle after the bill days later -- which, if I count, that would be on the 14 14 fifth of the month generation and printing process is complete, is that 15 15 right? Q If, indeed it were the fifth of the month 16 what bill date would appear on the bill when the CLEC Approximately, ves Α 17 17 saw it9 What would it mean to print an electronic 0 18 18 bill? The first of the month 19 19 Q Is pulling the data, as described on Line 22 A From a laymen's term it would be for your 20 client to -- I believe I've provided software for them 20 a separate process from the billing systems running as 21 21 to review the bills but beyond that, there is a described on Line 23? 22 process that you would hit "print" and print bills or A I'm not intimately familiar with exactly what sections of the bills that you would want to see on 23 occurs what computer program runs to do which 24 paper after you received it electronically 24 function. I just want to give you a description of 25 Aside from what the CLP would do when their two big functions that take place. One is

Page 140 Page 138 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of compiling the information together, and one is actually running some computer program that generates the auestion the bill I don't know, so I couldn't give you THE WITNESS No To me, they're both reasons There's -- I don't see a reason. specifies of the names, when, the sequence, what runs 5 whether legitimate or just plain reason that the terms 5 first, what runs second to compile the data of 30 day for -- 30 days, calendar, after receiving 6 Q Do you know whether those processes occur the bills makes sense We're treating your customers 7 simultaneously? 8 just like we treat other customers. They have the 8 A I don't know 9 same amount of time to pay their bills Q At Page 10 the very bottom beginning at 10 Line 25 and continuing to the next page, there's a Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you mean my clients? 10 11 A Your clients, I'm sorry And your clients -statement. "Therefore, the CLP has approximately three 12 some are doing very well, some are not doing very well weeks to pay its bill after receipt " in this case. But some of your clients did well in 13 Do you see that 13 terms of paving on time and they somehow figured out 14 Yes I see that 14 a way to do this And some are not So, it's not 15 O Do you know whether BellSouth is given 15 16 approximately three weeks to pay bills it receives 16 impossible 17 Q A bill period begins on the bill date, is 17 from CLECs<sup>9</sup> 18 18 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of that right? 19 19 A Right A billing due date, I guess, to be the question more specific and exact. In my testimony, I believe I 20 THE WITNESS I don't know but we 20 21 normally pay our bills on time, and if it's the same called it the billing due date, right on Page 10. period of time, we are adhering to the same period of 22 Line 5 23 23 Q Did the bill period begin on the billing due 24 date9 24 Q (By Ms Joyce) Also on Page 10. Lines 2 to 3 25 A Yes As I mentioned before to you in my 25 you state -- do you see that? Page 139 Page 141 1 On 10? example, it is the first of the month that would be 2 Q Yes the bill period date where the bill cycle would begin 3 3 Q Does that cycle --Α Yes 4 A That would determine where my cut-off is to Q "There is no legitimate reason to allow the 5 Petitioners a full thirty calendar days after start compiling information to generate your bill receiving a bill to make payment " Q What date begins the bill period? 7 7 Do you see that A The date when I start compiling the 8 A Yes I see that 8 information. The date that it becomes a cut-off for 9 Q What did you mean by that statement? 9 me to say. "Okay Up until this period of time I'm 10 A Just what it says that on -- there's no 10 going to bill you for those services rendered " 11 reason to allow the Petitioner that much time We --11 Q On Page 10, Line 24 to 25, you state, "The 12 It's pretty standard that whether you're a company or 12 due date is generally 30 days after the bill period " 13 a commercial enterprise or a customer like you and I 13 Do you see that 14 -- residential customers that there's a billing cycle 14 Yes 15 15 that's about 30 days. That you're going to receive Q When would the due date not be 30 days after 16 the bill, that you're going to have to review the bill 16 the bill period? 17 within that period of time and pay the bill by the 17 A I think we discussed this in exception so I 18 time that it's due. Otherwise in my case as a person 18 -- in the month of February, where there might be an 19 19 that buys services I would have to pay some sort of adjustment, so the bill evele might be shorter than 30 20 fee -- a late fee for not paying on time So. I days. If we adhere to the example that every first of 21 didn't see it's a legitimate reason for the terms that the month you're going to receive a bill, then the 22 they asked -- that the CLPs asked first of March you would receive a bill that really 23 Q In your answer, you use the term "legitimate truly encompass -- or is comprised of 28 days for the 24 reason" and also just the term "reason" Is there a 24 month of February In that example, that's how it 25 difference between "legitimate reason" and "reason"? 25 would work

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

Page 142 Page 144 A Yes 1 Q And at Line 20, you testified that it 2 2 generally takes four to six days to generate a bill Q Do you see where it says "The witness should 3 Do I have that right? be prepared to respond to questions related to all A Yes four to six days, approximately to matters contained in the witness's direct testimony 5 that has been filed in the above-captioned case?" generate a bill. Three to four are pulling together 6 information and one approximately to generate the A Yes 7 7 actual bill that's sent to you electronically -- sent Q Do you believe that Xspedius' testimony on 8 to your clients electronically Issue 7-3 is related to the testimony that you've 9 9 (Exhibit 10 marked for provided in this case? 10 10 identification) MR CULPEPPER Object to the 11 Q (By Ms Jovce) I'm handing you a document 11 question Again his deposition is related to his 12 testimony I think it's impermissible for you to pit marked Exhibit 10 Do you recognize this document? 12 13 And I'll state it's an excerpt of a document 13 the testimony of your witness against his. It's not A Yes I'm certain that I've read this or parts 14 14 part of his testimony. If it's somewhere related to 15 of this 15 his rebuttal testimony let's go to that 16 Q On Page 2 -- physical Page 2 of this exhibit 16 MS JOYCE Mr Morillo has opined 17 do you see where it -- there's an issue There's a several times about the manner in which the 18 box that says. "Issue No 7-3"? 18 Petitioners received their bills, the manner in which 19 A Yes 19 they deal with them. He's testified that some of them 20 Q Have you read the text that follows that box? are doing well and some of them are doing not so well 21 A Yes I read it 21 I think that having made that statement, he's 22 Q This is Joint Petitioners' testimony with evidenced some familiarity with the experience of the 23 respect to this Issue 7-3, do you understand that? 23 Petitioners and so I think a question related to why 24 A Yes, I understand that Xspedius' results are of particular -- have a 25 Q Can you please turn to the page of this particular result. I'm not asking him to authenticate Page 143 Page 145 exhibit that says 115 on the bottom Xspedius' results, but I'd like to ask him why he 2 A Okav thinks it might be or if there's a reason that might 3 3 Q And at Lines 6 to 7 it reads "Our results happen I think I'm entitled to that answer demonstrate that it takes on average 6 45 days for MR CULPEPPER I just respectfully 5 Xspedius to receive a bill from BellSouth " 5 disagree and, in fact, if I recall correctly part of 6 6 Do you see that Mr Morillo's prior testimony was -- you asked to be 7 7 Yes I see that stricken as nonresponsive 8 Q Do you know why it takes more than six days 8 But again. I mean, it's simply not his 9 for Xspedius to receive a bill from BellSouth? 9 testimony and to ask him something about one of the 10 MR CULPEPPER I'm going to object Joint Petitioners -- something in their testimony as 10 11 to the question. I mean, you're asking this deponent 11 to when they received their bill. I don't believe it's 12 about your witness's testimony. I think that's beyond 12 a proper question to ask this witness 13 the scope of his notice that is related to his 13 MS JOYCE Will you maintain that 14 testimony 14 position during the duration of this arbitration? 15 Q (By Ms Joyce) Can you please look at 15 MR CULPEPPER The position --Exhibit I, Mr Morillo 16 16 MS JOYCE That Mr Morillo should 17 A Exhibit 19 17 not be asked about the Joint Petitioners' testimony? 18 Q Uh-huh It looks like this (indicating) 18 MR CULPEPPER I've lodged my 19 A Okav 19 objection 20 Q And would you accept that this document what 20 MS JOYCE I'm just asking what I 21 received by your counsel? 21 can expect for the rest of the case 22 A Yes it seems that that was the case. It was 22 MR CULPEPPER I've lodged the 23 mailed to Edward Rankin ves 23 objection to the question. I simply don't have a 24 Q At the bottom of the first page of this 24 crystal ball to tell you what is or is not 25 exhibit --25 objectionable down the line. I will simply reiterate

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

<u> </u>			
	Page 146		Page 148
1	this particular line of questioning I take objection	1	types of issues are really truly exceptions and, as
2	to You can proceed with the deposition	2	far as I know, we've never had to execute this So, I
3	Q (By Ms Jovee) All right Do you know	3	believe both the CLPs and ourselves understand that
4	whether BellSouth is presently disputing any bills	4	these are serious matters and that very seldom, if
5	that it has received from one of the Petitioners?	5	any, there is disagreement that these things are
6	A I don't know I can't answer that question	6	actually occurring, and the appropriate actions that
7	Q On Page 10. Line 24 of Exhibit 3 your	7	should be taken are easily understood So. I really
0 0	November 12th testimony there's a statement "Paper	8	don't understand why this would be a contentious
9 10	bills will take longer "  Do you see that	9	issuc
11	A Page 10?	10 11	Q What are serious matters?
12	Q Line 24	12	A As I state on my testimony on Exhibit 3 on
13	A I'm sorry Yes I do I'm sorry	13	Page 12. Line 5 "Listening in on party lines impersonation of another with fraudulent intent.
14	Q Can you estimate how much longer paper bills	14	harassing phone calls, threatening calls, use of
15	take?	15	profane or obscene language etc." which, for the
16	A It depends on how quickly the postal service	16	most part, are potentially illegal acts. Those are
17	delivers the bill My understanding is that the	17	the matters I'm referring to
18	normal period of time is approximately three days	18	Q Which services would be terminated or
19	Pretty standard for the postal service to deliver	19	suspended's
20	bills or any correspondence in three days 1 don't	20	A Whatever services allows this to happen in
21	know if that applies in this case, but I would have to	21	this case whether it's a whatever connectivity
22	think that approximately would be a reasonable	22	that would provide that you. in the end, provide
23	estimate. However as I stated earlier, your clients	23	service with to your end-users
24	received their bills electronically	24	Q Do you know what LENS, L-E-N-S, 18')
25	Q I'd like to turn now to Page 11 of your	25	A It's the system that the CLPs use to order
	Page 147		Page 149
1	November 12th testimony, which is Exhibit 3	1	•
2	A Okay	1 2	services from us
3	Q And Lines 6 to 9	3	Q Do the CLPs' customers use LENS?
4	A Yes	4	A I don't believe so It's just the CLPs are the ones that have access to the applications for
5	Q these lines articulate the dispute that is	5	them to be able to order the services that they
6	at Issue 7-5, is that your understanding?	6	purchase from us
7	A Yes	7	Q If improper activity were perpetrated by an
8	Q And it reads, "What recourse should a Party	8	end-user, would BellSouth terminate the LENS access of
9	have if it believes the other Party is engaging in	9	the CLP')
10	prohibited unlawful or improper use of its facilities	10	A If after discussing the incident with the
11	or services abuse of the facilities or noncompliance	11	CLPs, and not and the CLPs not taking any action to
12	with the Agreement or applicable tariffs?"	12	correct the situation we would retain the right to
13	Do you see that	13	suspend access to that application that we just
14	A Yes I see that	14	discussed LENS and/or terminate the service
15	Q My question is this issue regards improper	15	Q And by "service", do you refer to LENS
16	activity by whom?	16	service in the
17	A By an end-user and potentially your clients	17	A The actual service terminating of the
18	Most likely the end-users of the facility	13	service LENS is the ordering application, so the
19	Q What recourse does BellSouth want to have in	19	access to that application would be stopped and if
20	this Agreement if improper use of its facilities or	20	even then, there's no corrective action on the part of
21	services occurred?	21	the CLP, then we retain the right also to terminate
22 23	A We want to have the right to suspend service	22	the service that particular service
24	or terminate service if the CLPs don't correct the	23	Q Could you please pick up Exhibit 9, which is
	situation It's a right that we have and we'd like to execute that right if necessary. Normally these	24 25	Attachment 7 to the Agreement being arbitrated in
	e seeme that right it necessary. Normany these		this case

Page 150  1	our u've LENS on a spend s? I S has The ces that case ment the
2 Q And I direct your attention to Page 7 At 3 the bottom of the page you see there's a number 4 17 1? 5 A Yes 6 Q And that indicates that in your 9 understanding this text regards Section 1 7 1 of 8 Attachment 7? 9 A Yes 10 Q And you agree that this is the section of the 11 Agreement that's in dispute in Issue 7-5? 11 A Yes I see that 12 A Yes 13 Q Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a 14 "customer short name version"? 15 A Yes I see that 16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth 17 version"? 18 A Yes 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in this section? 2 A If need be, yes, they can make adjusting the LENS system 2 A Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 your accession in the LENS system 4 Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 your accession in the LENS system 4 Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 your accession in the LENS system 4 Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 your accession in the LENS system 5 November 12th testimony, at Page 12?  A Okay  7 Q And on that page at Lines 9 to 10 your stated. "BellSouth cannot suspend access to service-by-service basis " 10 Do you see that? 11 A Yes I see that 12 Q Why can why cannot BellSouth surfaces to LENS on a service-by-service basis " 13 access to LENS on a service-by-service basis would be speculating what limitations LENS fact that it's an ordering system normally ordering systems allow you to order all services that the provided through that system so, in this there probably are limitations on how to seg services that are appearing on LENS for your attention of the Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 your access to LENS on a service-by-service basis " 10 Q And on that page at Lines 9 to 10 you stated. "BellSouth cannot suspend access to service-by-service basis " 11 A Yes I see that 12 A Yes I see that 13 access to LENS on a service-by-service basis " 14 A I'm not familiar with the restriction ordering systems allow you to order all service that it's an ordering system so in t	our u've LENS on a spend s? I S has The ces that case ment the
2 And I direct your attention to Page 7 At 3 the bottom of the page you see there's a number 4 1 7 1? 4 Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 yd 5 A Yes 5 November 12th testimony, at Page 12? 4 Okay 7 understanding this text regards Section 1 7 1 of 8 Attachment 7? 8 Attachment 7? 8 Attachment 7? 9 A Yes 9 Service-by-service basis 10 Q And you agree that this is the section of the 11 Agreement that's in dispute in Issue 7-5? 11 A Yes I see that 12 A Yes 1 See that 13 Q Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a 14 "customer short name version"? 14 A I'm not familiar with the restriction 17 version"? 15 A Yes I see that 16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth 16 fact that it's an ordering system allow you to order all services that 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 19 there probably are limitations on how to seg 20 thus section? 21 and, essentially, stop you from buying or order and, essentially, stop you from buying or order.	our u've LENS on a spend s? I S has The ces that case ment the
the bottom of the page you see there's a number  4 17 1?  5 A Yes  6 Q And that indicates that in your  7 understanding this text regards Section 1 7 1 of  8 Attachment 7?  9 A Yes  10 Q And you agree that this is the section of the  11 Agreement that's in dispute in Issue 7-5?  12 A Yes  13 Q Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  14 "customer short name version"?  15 A Yes I see that  16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth  17 version"?  18 A Yes  19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that  20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in  21 this section?  3 the LENS system  4 Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 your attention to Exhibit 4 Q A load on that page at Lines 9 to 10 your attention to Exhibit 4 Q A load on that page at Lines 9 to 10 your sect that 2 Q And on that page at Lines 9 to 10 your sect that 2 Q Why can why cannot suspend access to EhS on a service-by-service basis 1 A Yes 1 see that  14 Yes 1 see that  15 Would be speculating what limitations below of the attention of the 2 Q Why can why cannot believe that 2 Q Why can wh	our u've LENS on a spend s? I S has The ces that case ment the
5 A Yes 6 Q And that indicates that in your 7 understanding this text regards Section 1 7 1 of 8 Altachment 7? 9 A Yes 10 Q And you agree that this is the section of the 11 Agreement that's in dispute in Issue 7-5? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a 14 "customer short name version"? 15 A Yes I see that 16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth 17 version"? 18 A Yes 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that this section? 20 this section? 21 A Yes 22 and that indicates that in your 23 A Yes 24 A Okay 7 Q And on that page at Lines 9 to 10 your seat that page at Lines 9 to 10 your seat that page at Lines 9 to 10 your seat that "a Do you see that" 10 Do you see that 11 A Yes I see that 12 Q Why can why cannot BellSouth sus access to LENS on a service-by-service basis " 14 A I'm not familiar with the restriction would be speculating what limitations LENS for your dering systems allow you to order all service that are appearing on LENS for your this section? 20 To your knowledge, would that indicate that the section? 21 A Yes 22 and cessentially, stop you from buying or order and cessentially.	u've LENS on a spend s? I S has The ces that case ment the
6 Q And that indicates that in your 7 understanding this text regards Section 1 7 1 of 8 Attachment 7? 8 stated. "BellSouth cannot suspend access to 9 service-by-service basis." 9 service-by-service basis." 10 Q And you agree that this is the section of the 11 Agreement that's in dispute in Issue 7-5? 11 A Yes 1 see that 12 Q Why can why cannot BellSouth sus 13 Q Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a 13 access to LENS on a service-by-service basis 14 "customer short name version"? 14 A I'm not familiar with the restriction would be speculating what limitations LENS 15 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth 16 fact that it's an ordering system normally 17 ordering systems allow you to order all service 18 are provided through that system so, in this 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 this section? 21 and, essentially, stop you from buying or order in the section by a control of the parties don't agree on the language that goes in 20 services that are appearing on LENS for you and, essentially, stop you from buying or order.	spend s? I S has The ces that case ment the
Q And that indicates that in your runderstanding this text regards Section 1 7 1 of Attachment 7? Stated. "BellSouth cannot suspend access to stated. "BellSouth cannot suspend access to service-by-service basis."  Q And you agree that this is the section of the 10 Do you see that?  Agreement that's in dispute in Issue 7-5? 11 A Yes I see that 12 Q Why can why cannot BellSouth sus access to LENS on a service-by-service basis 14 "customer short name version"? 14 A I'm not familiar with the restriction 15 A Yes I see that 15 would be speculating what limitations LENS 16 fact that it's an ordering system normally 17 ordering systems allow you to order all serving 18 A Yes 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 thus section? 21 and, essentially, stop you from buying or order.	spend s? I S has The ces that case ment the
Attachment 7?  A Yes  O And you agree that this is the section of the Agreement that's in dispute in Issue 7-5?  A Yes  O Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a Customer short name version"?  A Yes I see that  O And on the next page there's a "BellSouth version"?  A Yes  O And on the next page there's a "BellSouth the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in this section?  A trachment 7?  S stated. "BellSouth cannot suspend access to Service-by-service basis "  Do you see that?  A Yes I see that  O Why can why cannot BellSouth sustances to LENS on a service-by-service basis access to LENS	spend s? I S has The ces that case ment the
9 A Yes 10 Q And you agree that this is the section of the 11 Agreement that's in dispute in Issue 7-5? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a 14 "customer short name version"? 15 A Yes I see that 16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth 17 version"? 18 A Yes 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 this section? 21 this section? 22 A Yes 25 Service-by-service basis " 26 Do you see that? 27 A Yes I see that 28 Q Why can why cannot BellSouth 12 Q with can why cannot BellSouth 13 access to LENS on a service-by-service basis 14 A I'm not familiar with the restriction 15 would be speculating what limitations LENS 16 fact that it's an ordering system normally 17 ordering systems allow you to order all serving 18 are provided through that system so, in this 19 there probably are limitations on how to seg 20 services that are appearing on LENS for you 21 and, essentially, stop you from buying or order.	spend ;? I S has The ces that case ment the
10 Q And you agree that this is the section of the 11 Agreement that's in dispute in Issue 7-5? 12 A Yes 13 Q Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a 14 "customer short name version"? 15 A Yes I see that 16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth 17 version"? 18 A Yes 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 this section? 21 Service by service basis 10 Do you see that? 11 A Yes I see that 12 Q Why can why cannot BellSouth access to LENS on a service-by-service basis 14 A I'm not familiar with the restriction 15 would be speculating what limitations LENS 16 fact that it's an ordering system normally 17 ordering systems allow you to order all service that are provided through that system so, in this 18 there probably are limitations on how to seg 20 services that are appearing on LENS for you and, essentially, stop you from buying or order.	has The ces that case ment the
A Yes 1 see that  A Yes 1 see that  A Yes 1 see that  Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a  Go Why can why cannot BellSouth sus  Go Why can why cannot BellSouth sus  Go Why can why cannot BellSouth sus  Go Hall  A Yes I see that  Go Why can why cannot BellSouth sus  Go Why can why cannot BellSo	has The ces that case ment the
12 A Yes 13 Q Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a 14 "customer short name version"? 15 A Yes I see that 16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth 17 version"? 18 A Yes 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 this section?  12 Q Why can why cannot BellSouth access to LENS on a service-by-service basis 13 access to LENS on a service-by-service basis 14 A I'm not familiar with the restriction 15 would be speculating what limitations LENS 16 fact that it's an ordering system normally 17 ordering systems allow you to order all service probably are limitations on how to seg 20 services that are appearing on LENS for you and, essentially, stop you from buying or ordering systems.	has The ces that case ment the
13 Q Do you see that there, on Page 7, is a 14 "customer short name version"? 15 A Yes I see that 16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth 17 version"? 18 A Yes 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 this section?  13 access to LENS on a service-by-service basis 14 A I'm not familiar with the restriction 15 would be speculating what limitations LENS 16 fact that it's an ordering system normally 17 ordering systems allow you to order all service the provided through that system so, in this services that are appearing on LENS for you and, essentially, stop you from buying or ordering systems.	has The ces that case ment the
14 "customer short name version"?  15 A Yes I see that  16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth  17 version"?  18 A Yes  19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that  20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in  21 this section?  21 access to EENS on a service-by-service basis  14 A I'm not familiar with the restriction  15 would be speculating what limitations LENS  16 fact that it's an ordering system normally  17 ordering systems allow you to order all service  18 are provided through that system so, in this  19 there probably are limitations on how to seg  20 services that are appearing on LENS for you  21 and, essentially, stop you from buying or order.	I S has The ces that case ment the
15 A Yes I see that 16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth 17 version"? 18 A Yes 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 this section?  15 would be speculating what limitations LENS 16 fact that it's an ordering system normally 17 ordering systems allow you to order all serving 18 are provided through that system so, in this 19 there probably are limitations on how to seging 20 services that are appearing on LENS for you and, essentially, stop you from buying or ordering systems normally 18 are provided through that system so, in this section? 20 are services that are appearing on LENS for you and, essentially, stop you from buying or ordering systems normally 18 are provided through that system so, in this	S has The ces that case ment the
16 Q And on the next page there's a "BellSouth 17 version"? 18 A Yes 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 this section? 21 this section? 22 would be spectuating what initiations EENS 16 fact that it's an ordering system normally 17 ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so, in this 19 there probably are limitations on how to segrect that are appearing on LENS for you and, essentially, stop you from buying or ordering system normally 18 are provided through that system so, in this 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 and, essentially, stop you from buying or ordering system normally 22 that it's an ordering system normally 23 are provided through that system so, in this 24 are provided through that system so, in this 25 are provided through that system so, in this 26 stop and of the control of the provided through that system so, in this 27 are provided through that system so, in this 28 are provided through that system so, in this 29 are provided through that system so, in this 20 are provided through that system so, in this 20 are provided through that system so, in this 21 are provided through that system so, in this 29 are provided through that system so, in this	ces that case ment the
17 version"?  18 A Yes  19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 this section?  17 ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so, in this 19 there probably are limitations on how to seging 20 services that are appearing on LENS for you 21 and, essentially, stop you from buying or ordering system 2 horinary ordering system 2 horinary ordering system 2 horinary ordering system 2 horinary ordering system 2 horinary ordering system 2 horinary ordering system 2 horinary ordering system 2 horinary ordering system 3 horidary ordering system 3 horidary ordering system 3 horidary ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so, in this 2 horidary ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so, in this 2 horidary ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so, in this 2 horidary ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so, in this 2 horidary ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so, in this 2 horidary ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so in this 2 horidary ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so in this 2 horidary ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so in this 2 horidary ordering systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that system so in this 2 horidary order all serving are provided through that systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that systems allow you to order all serving are provided through that systems are provided through that systems are provided through	case ment the
18 A Yes 19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 this section? 21 this section? 22 this section? 23 this section? 24 this section? 25 this are provided through that system so, in this section there probably are limitations on how to seg services that are appearing on LENS for you and, essentially, stop you from buying or order.	case ment the
19 Q To your knowledge, would that indicate that 20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in 21 this section? 21 this section? 22 and, essentially, stop you from buying or ord	ment the
20 the Parties don't agree on the language that goes in this section? 21 this section? 22 this section? 23 this section? 24 and, essentially, stop you from buying or order.	ment the
21 this section? 21 and, essentially, stop you from buying or ord	to order
100 and essentially, stop you from buying of old	forme
	Cring
23 of your proposal and our proposal 23 LENS tends to me to be an ordering	evetom
24 Q Please turn to Page 8 where your proposal is 24 with the ability for you guys for the CLPs	to order
25 And take a moment, if you need to, to review this 25 all the services that you are entitled to order	from
	1
Page 151	Page 153
1 language and tell me whether LENS is referred to in 1 us	
2 this language 2 Q On what do you base your understand 3 A Yes 3 LENS system?	ing of the
5 ELIVO SYSTEM	
The state of the s	ons and
of defining systems is from past experience	
Thave you reviewed any manuals about	t LENS that
ied you to the conclusion that you've given to	oday?
A Not in a lot of detail, no	
	you
25 State that Bensouth needs the ability to lak	
systems may be suspended if such use is not corrected appropriate correction action through suspended 12 or ceased by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day 12 termination of the service "	sion or
13 following the date of the notice "  13 Do you see that	
So there is the reference to the ordering 14 A Yes I see that	
15 system suspension access to this  15 Q Could that service be a telecommunic	ntion
Q Is LENS part of the ordering system? 1,6 service?	itton
17 A Yes 17 A Yes 17 A Yes 17 Could be a telecommunication	convica
Q Are there other ordering systems? 18 that you're providing to I mean your clien	is are
19 A I believe LENS is the primary ordering system 19 providing to their end-users	.s are
20 that the CLPs use to ask us to provision services for 20 O Could service also include access to the	ICLENS
21 them 21 ordering system?	CELIAN
Q Does BellSouth own the LENS system? 22 A No. The suspension through the LEN	S system
A I believe BellSouth developed the LENS 23 is what suspension in this case and that's o	n
24 system, yes 24 Line 16 refers to Through suspension t	o be
Q Does BellSouth make adjustments to the LENS 25 more explicit, all access to the LENS system	

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

Page 156 Page 154 systems would be suspended termination of the service -- and based on the language that is in Attachment 7 if you read our Q And those are all things that could happen if position, it says fifteen calendar days for you to an end-user did something improper? take action -- for the CLPs to take action If that's A And the CLPs took no action within a certain period of time. In this case, 15 days with no action not -- if they don't comply and there's no action 6 taken, then on the 30th day we'll cease and have the -- no evidence of action then we would reserve the 7 right to terminate the service right to do this 8 8 So that's the normal sequence It As I mentioned before, I don't believe, in 9 9 suspends -- you suspend the access to the ordering the case of your clients, that this has ever happened system, and if no action is taken on behalf of the 10 They are two exceptions because. I believe most 11 CLPs to stop the incident, then we reserve the right 11 telephone companies understand that these are serious 12 to terminate the service -- that specific service So 12 incidents and that they must have to do something to 13 it could be one customer that the CLP has, that we correct it. And we would definitely work with them 14 would terminate only that customer's service Not all 14 and work to identify the problem and making sure that 15 the services for the CLPs, just that particular 15 we have enough information to corroborate what we're 16 16 service that's creating -- or is the vehicle to do telling them that we're finding And if you read 17 this unlawful act 17 again some of the examples of what these things are --18 Q So Line 16 your use of the word "service" 18 listening to Party lines impersonating people with there refers not to LENS ordering, but to a telecom 19 19 fraudulent intent. harassing phone calls -- those are 20 service? 20 things that you can probably track 21 A Exactly Termination of that service 21 Q Are there other examples of improper activity 22 Q And the termination would be imposed, if at 22 that could result in the actions that you've described 23 all, on an end-user that's engaging in improper 23 earlier? 24 activity? 24 A They're actually off our tariff as well --25 A Yes We would communicate that to the CLP 25 our FCC Tariff also has a list of the rest of the Page 155 Page 157 that we would terminate the service if the CLP didn't examples that could be construed as improper use of take corrective actions to correct it the facilities 3 3 Q Would suspending service to a Petitioner's Q Is that FCC Tariff No 1? customer have an impact on that Petitioner? 4 4 A I can't remember the exact number, to tell 5 A Suspending access to the system where they 5 you the truth order services -- LENS is an ordering system, so my Q Is it your understanding that the list that's 7 testimony talks of suspension of LENS access, 7 in the tariff is the exhaustive list of anything 8 therefore the CLP would not have access to order 8 someone could do that would result in potential 9 services 9 suspension of service? 10 And I read on Attachment 7, there are 10 A I'm not sure it would be a total exhaustive 11 other things as well besides that specifically 11 list, but it should be a fairly complete list of 12 Where -- will provide written notice to the other 12 things that would be construed as illegal use of --13 party, that additional applications for service may be 1.3 unlawful use of facilities 14 refused In that case if you ask for additional 14 Q Is there a list anywhere that BellSouth has 15 service we might refuse it. That pending orders for 15 created in any form that is an exhaustive list of the 16 service may not be completed, and that in the end 16 kinds of activity that would result in suspension of 17 access to the ordering system at all -- in total will 17 service? 18 be suspended 18 A I don't know 19 19 So if you have -- what I -- what this Q On Page 12 at Lines 10 to 11, you state that 20 implies is that if you have something in the works --20 "Suspension --" and you're referring to LENS 21 If you already ordered something an application for 21 suspension here,-- "would necessarily impact the CLP service, we might decide to terminate that 22 on all services " 23 application In orders pending I'm sorry then we 23 Do you see that?

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

Q And what do you mean by "impact the CLP?"

24

25

A Yes

24 may not let it complete. And then on top of that

25 the access that the CLPs would have to the ordering

Page 158 Page 160 A That the CLP would not be able to order any 1 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 2 services the question 3 Q And in your opinion, would that be a positive 3 THE WITNESS I'm sorry I'm not --4 impact on the CLP? 4 if you could give me an example, maybe I'd understand 5 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 5 what you're trying to ask me -1 think I already 6 the question mentioned that in the case of BellSouth suspending 7 7 THE WITNESS I would think that it access to the CLPs, these are pretty straight-forward 8 would not necessarily be a positive impact on the CLP 8 reasons. We will retain the right to refuse access to 9 if they were not able to order services however this 9 LENS and terminate services, but it's not going to be 10 is an instance where we have the right to execute. I 10 without having discussed that with the CLPs making 11 mean we have the right to be able to do this We 11 sure they understand what's happening, making sure 12 want to retain the right to be able to do this. I 12 they have enough time to take corrective action, and 13 can't emphasize enough that this is something that I 13 letting us know. This is something that is bad for 14 don't believe has ever happened with your clients both of us, for the CLPs as well as BellSouth to allow 15 This is just a right that we want to reserve to have 15 this to happen in their communication links. We're to be able to suspend the access to the services in 16 going to work with the CLPs to make sure that this 17 cases where you -- your clients completely refuse to 17 doesn't happen. If it happens, then we want to have 18 take any corrective action 18 the right to suspend access to the CLPs -- access to 19 Q (By Ms Joyce) Does BellSouth presently have 19 our ordering system to continue ordering services 20 the right to take these actions that are provided in 20 unless corrective action is taken 21 Attachment 7 at Section 1 7 12 21 Q When you began your answer, you asked me to 22 A I don't know if it's in their current 22 give you an example so I'm going to try to do that 23 contract, if that's your question 23 24 Q Do they have that right presently, vis-a-vis 24 Q Do you think BellSouth has an understanding 25 the Petitioners? 25 that, "If we do this, our network will shut down?" Page 159 Page 161 1 If we suspend access to a CLP? 2 Does BellSouth compete with the Petitioners? 2 No Let me rephrase 3 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 3 Do you think BellSouth has an idea about 4 the question "If we engage in this particular type of activity --5 THE WITNESS It is a competitive 5 not with a CLP but if we do something like this, our 6 market and you're providing services that we also 6 network could shut down " 7 provide So, by default yes, I would have to say 7 Do you think BellSouth has a list of 8 that we compete with the Petitioners 8 things that it knows that if it does these things the 9 Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you believe that BellSouth 9 network could shut down? 10 has an understanding of the situation under which it 10 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 11 could have its service impacted? 11 the question 12 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 12 THE WITNESS If one of our 13 the question 13 end-users -- not a CLP but one of our end-users is 14 THE WITNESS I didn't quite engaging in these activities, we have the right to 15 understand the question 15 terminate the services if they don't correct it. So 16 Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you think BellSouth has an 16 we would terminate the service to someone who was 17 understanding about the situations in which its 17 using our communications links to conduct harassing 13 service could be suspended? 18 phone calls, to use profane language and obscene 19 A Services that somebody provides to BellSouth 19 language to threaten people on the phone. If they 20 or services that BellSouth provides to other people? 20 don't take action -- if we can't convince that 21 Services that BellSouth provides to CLPs? 21 end-user to stop doing those, we would terminate their 22 Q Let me phrase it this way Do you know 22 service, ves 23 whether BellSouth has an understanding about the 23 Q (By Ms Joyce) In that answer, are you 24 situations in which its ability to provide service 24 referring to a BellSouth end-user? could be suspended9 25 Yes

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

	Page 16	2	Page 164
1	Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 4 which	1	A On my experience and the experience of other
2	is your November 19th testimony	2	people in our groups that when there have been billing
3	A Okav	3	disputes or complaints that go to a commission by the
4	Q Page 10 You state that, "The Petitioner	4	time a commission actually hears the case, it's
5	suggests that if they disagree with BellSouth's	5	normally over a year long
6	notice, they can continue to engage in the improper	6	You were asking me earlier about one of my
7	action until the state commission rules which could	7	billing disputes participation, and you asked me
3	be a year later "	8	approximate dates Well. I believe I mentioned in the
9	Do you see that	9	summer of last year is when the dispute went in to the
10	A Yes I see that	10	commission, and the hearing was in October of this
11	Q Where do the Petitioners make that	11	year That's over a year's time So, that was if
12	suggestion'	12	you want more specific information. Also based on
13	A I believe my quote on Line 14 starts on	13	the experience of our groups in terms of disputes that
14	Line 14 "Petitioners say at Page 107 that such	14	go up to commissions, it could be a lengthy process
15	suspension or termination should not be imposed	15	Q Normally a year. I think was your testimony?
16	unilaterally by one party over the other's written	16	A It could be a year, which could be a year
17	objections to or denial of such accusations "	17	later
18	So that's what I was referring to, their	18	
19	statement saving that I should not or BellSouth	19	
20	should not impose, unilaterally these types of	20	in your experience, it's normally a year
21	activity I assume they were if I'm remembering	21	A In the case I just described to you at took
22	correctly, referring to suspension of access and	22	over a year for the commission to hear that case I
23	termination of service If there is the other		assume it could take shorter or longer
24		23	Q Could you please turn to your Exhibit 4.
25	party in this case, you your clients the CLPs	24	which is your November 19th testimony before the
.~~	have no written objections or denials to such	25	Tennessee Regulatory Authority
	Page 163	3	Page 165
1	accusations	1	A Okav
2	Q You take the language that you quote at Lines	2	Q Exhibit 4
3	14 to 17, that the Petitioners seek to engage in	3	A Yes
4	improper actions'	4	Q At Page 12 at Lines 13 to 14 1'll begin
5	A No I said they can continue to engage in	5	with Line 12
6	improper action. I'm not saying that they would, but	6	A Okav
7	they could continue to do that	7	Q You state "In the event that the parties are
8	Q And just to be clear with what you've stated	8	unable to reach an amicable solution to curb the
9	at Lines 21 to 23, to what does the clause, "Which	9	activity, the CLEC may file a complaint at the
10	could be a year later," refer in this sentence?	10	Commission "
11	A I believe that refers to the fact that if it	11	Do you see that
12	goes to some sort of dispute resolution or a	12	A Yes
13	commission it could take up to a year later for the	13	Q Is this testimony provided for Issue 7-69
14	commission to rule on whether it was right or wrong	14	A 7-5, you mean?
15	for us to do what we did. suspend or terminate	15	Q I'm sorry, 7-5 Is that for 7-5?
16	services And in that interim, the potential act	16	A Yes
17	could continue	17	
18	Q BellSouth would allow Petitioners engage in	18	Q Could the CLEC's complaint take a year in that instance?
19	improper actions for a year?	19	A Potentially, yes
20	MR CULPEPPER Object to the	20	
21	THE WITNESS No we wouldn't We	21	MS_JOYCE I think it's a good time to break
22	reserve the right to suspend access to the service	22	
23	the LENS, and to terminate service	23	(Short recess had off the record from
24	Q (Bv Ms Joyce) On what do you base your	24	2 15 p m to 2 29 p m )
	estimation that a commission ruling could take a year?	25	Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo I direct your attention to Exhibit 3 which is your November 12th
25	Commandi mara Commission infino como i de a vocez	/ ~	affection to by bibit 2 in broken comment.

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

	Page 16	6	Page 168
1	testimony	1	Q Thirty plus fifteen plus thirty?
2	A Okav	2	A Yes
3	Q Page 12	3	Q If the CLP pays the amount noted on the
4	A All right	4	notice of suspension within 15 days of receiving the
5	Q Bottom of the page Lines 24 to 25 states	5	notice, will the CLP avoid suspension of services?
6	"If the CLP receives a notice of suspension or	6	A Yes
7	termination from BellSouth as a result of the CLP's	7	Q Will you please pick up Exhibit 9, which is
8	failure to pay timely "	8	Attachment 7 to the Agreement, and look at Page 9
9	Do you see that?	9	A Okay
10	A Yes I see that	10	Q It begins on Page 8 on the bottom of
11	Q What do you mean by "timely" here?	11	Page 8?
12	A Before the next due date Suspension notices	12	A Okay
13	are generated if no payment has been received in	13	Q It says 1 7 2
14	available funds by the next the start of the next	14	A Yes
15	billing cycle. So in our earlier case, if we to	15	Q Is this the section that's in dispute in this
16	give you the example, from the first of the month to	16	Issue which is 7-69
17		17	A Yes
18	of the following month if I had not received payment	18	Q On Page 9 do you see a BellSouth version
19	for the prior month, the system generates an automatic	19	with some text?
20	suspension notification that goes out to the CLPs	20	A Yes
21	Q And what does a notice of suspension say on	21	Q And that indicates this is BellSouth's offer
22	11?	22	to the Petitioners in this case?
23	A How it stipulates how much time there is	23	A Yes
24	to pay the amount due That's what it says, that if	24	Q I direct your attention to verbiage in this
25	you don't pay this then eventually you'll get	25	paragraph that has been bolded about half way down in
	Page 16	7	Page 169
1	terminated You'll get another notice if you haven't	1	-
2	paid by that period of time, normally 15 days, telling	2	the paragraph, that begins "And all other amounts"
3	you that within 30 days, your service will be	3	Do you see that? A Yes
4	terminated	4	Q It states that "If payments of such
5	Q Will the notice state the amount that has to	5	amounts." and in bold. "and all other amounts not in
6	be paid?	6	dispute that become past due before refusal.
7	A Yes	7	incompletion or suspension "
8	Q So tell me if I have this right. On the 15th	8	Do you see that?
9	day into a billing cycle and BellSouth hasn't been	9	A Yes. I see that
10	paid for the previous cycle	10	Q What are the what are "all other amounts
11	A Right		not in dispute that become past due?" What are those
12	Q an automatic notice is issued, is that	12	amounts'
13	right <sup>9</sup>	13	A In these cases as I was trying to give you
14	A (Witness nods head)	14	an example earlier most of the CLPs have more than
15	Q And that automatic notice says. "Please pay	15	one billing cycle So if the first billing cycle
16	this amount within 30 days." Do I have that right?	16	begins on the first of the month and the second
17	A Within 15 days 1 believe they give them 15	17	billing cycle is on the 10th of the month and the
18	days to pay If by that time, no payment has been	18	third billing cycle is on the 20th of the month, and
19	received then a subsequent notice will be sent	19	there are past due amounts as well that's what this
20	indicating that. I believe, within 30 days your	20	refers to "If all other amounts not in dispute that
21	services will be terminated. So if you add all those	21	become past before refusal, incompletion or
22	days 30 days of services that you didn't pay, then	22	suspension is not received by the 15th calendar day
23	15 days for the first notice, and then an additional	23	following the date of the notice " That's what those
24	30 days for the termination notice. So a total of	24	referring amounts are, other amounts that have become
25	about 74, 75 days, right?	25	past due between the time the suspension is

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

	Page 170	•	Page 172
1	automatically generated and the time that the	1	Q What does it mean that the notice is
2	suspension expires 15 days later. With that period of	2	processed manually?
3	time, if anything else becomes due then those are the	3	A That instead of the program the computer
4	other amounts	4	generated automatically because no payment was posted
5	Q Is the past due period beginning on the 31st	5	to I guess, the accounts receivable system, then the
6	day after a bill is issued to a CLP?	6	system would generate it
7	A If your billing cycle goes from the first of	7	In the other case, the system doesn't have
8	the month to the end of the month so, yes the	8	the ability to do that so there will be a flag and
9	first day after that it's past due	9	somebody will manually generate the notice. So, one
10	Q So on a 30-day billing cycle the 31st day	10	is automatically generated by a system. The other one
11	after a bill date you haven't paid you're past due?	11	is more manually generated by a human
12	A Yes	12	Q Just to be clear, which is automatically
13	Q And this language that's in bold here in	13	generated <sup>9</sup>
14	Section 1.7.2, does this apply in any other	14	A The IBS
15	circumstances other than when a CLP has several	15	Q The initial bill is automatically generated?
16	billing cycles going at the same time?	16	A The notice is automatically generated
17	A That would be the circumstances that would	17	Q Are you referring here to Page 13 of your
18	generate other past due amounts I can't think of	18	testimony. "For IBS billed services"?
19	other instances where the CLP would have additional	19	A Right And Page 14, "For CABS billed
20	amounts due I can't think of one right now, but most	20	services "
21	of the times when I read this, I read in that	21	Q And is this what you mean at Lines 10 to 12.
22	context, that you're going to have multiple things due	22	"That CABS billed services," and I paraphrase, "The
23	5	23	treatment process is more manual "
24		24	A Exactly
25	days, and within those 15 days then you're still past	25	Q Are IBS notices and CABS notices sent at the
	Page 171		Page 173
1	due you become past due in another invoice, then	1	same time to that CLP that hasn't paid'
2	that bolded text is referring to those amounts that	2	A Yes, it generates on that first day after the
3	become past due while we wait	3	billing cycle and billing period ends
4	Q Is a notice of suspension issued on the 15th	4	Q Your testimony at Page 12, beginning at
5	day into a past due period? Do I have that right?	5	Line 25 of Exhibit 3. "The CLP should be required to
6	A No The notice of suspension is sent the day	6	pay all amounts that are past due as of the date of
7	after the bill becomes past due and it's for a period	7	the pending suspension or termination action "
8	of 15 days	8	Do you see that'
9	Q Is it issued on the 31st day after the bill	9	A Yes
	date if no payment has been provided?	10	Q Is it your understanding that that testimony
11	A Yes	11	captures the language that's in bold in BellSouth's
12	Q By what means are notices of suspension sent	12	version of Section 1.7.2. And by "captures" I mean
13	to a CLP?	13	fairly summarizes
14	A Electronically and by post	14	A Yes They should pay all amounts that are
15	Q Must a CLP request to receive notices of	15	past duc
16	suspension electronically?	16	Q And does that regard the situation where the
17	A I believe that depending on the system the	17	CLP has multiple billing cycles and past due amounts
18	application is generated from then you would generate	18	that accrue that should all be paid?
19	one automatically and the other one more of a manual	19	A Yes
20	process posting	20	Q At Page 13 of your November 12 testimony
21 22	Q So, electronic transmittal is not the	21	which is Exhibit 3
23	default?	22	A Okav
24	A For the IBS system for the CABS billing	23	Q you discuss at Lines 7 to 8 that "Once in
25	system. I think the process is more manual and the	24	collections the risk associated with the customer is
	notice is generated manually	25	higher, based on the customer's own behavior "

	Page 1	74	Page 176
1	Do you see that?	1	A It applies to a CLP that has one or multiple
2	A Yes, I see that	2	billing cycles
3	Q Why is the risk higher?	3	Q Is it ever the case that a CLP that has
4	A In this case, if the customer has not paid by	4	multiple billing cycles would receive one notice that
5	the due date, the fact that I have to send a notice of	5	states the full amount that is due in order to avoid
6	suspension increases the risk. So if the customer	6	suspension?
7	doesn't take any action in those 15 days that we	7	A The CLPs receive suspension notices based on
8	provide them to pay essentially if they don't	8	their billing due dates So, as I mentioned earlier.
9	within 15 days, then the risk increases even further	9	if they receive if they have three billing cycles
10	because they haven't paid	10	and they are equally spaced throughout the month on
11	the state of the state that you is releasting to	11	the 1st, the 10th and then the 20th of the month
12	The risk of hot conceting	12	then each one of those billing eveles could
13		13	potentially generate a notice if the CLP doesn't pay
14	c s, constant are job receiving to a c El	14	on time at all for that month. So that CLP could
15		15	potentially receive three notices for suspension
16	Q Do you know whether this same policy that's	16	Q If it failed if the CLP fails to pay in
17	articulated in your testimony for Issue 7-6 applies to	17	all three of its billing cycles during the allotted
18	BellSouth regional customers?	18	time, how many notices of suspension would the CLP
19	in the state of th	19	receive')
20	residential area so, a retail customer that I am.	20	A If the CLP fails to pay the notices by the
21	I'm given the same types of notices I just I	21	notice's due date so, every 15 days after they
22	,	22	receive the notice?
23	and a second of the time time	23	Q No A billing cycle is 30 days
24		24	A Correct
25	Q So you don't know whether the same policy	25	Q And in the example that we're discussing, a
!	Page 1	75	Page 177
1	applies?	1	CLP would have three billing cycles
2	A I know there's a policy for retail customers,	2	A Okay
3	that there would be suspension of service and	3	Q In all three billing cycles, they fail to pay
4	potential termination of service I just don't know	4	in 30 days
5	about the 15 days, but I would assume the policy is	5	A Right So they would receive three notices
6	very similar if not the same	6	Q And if that same CLP with the three billing
7	Q On Page 14 of your testimony in Exhibit 3,	7	cycles failed to pay within 15 days of receiving each
8	you state at Lines 7 to 8. "BellSouth would not	8	notice of suspension, would they receive additional
9	disconnect a customer if payment were made for all	9	notices' <sup>9</sup>
10	amounts for which a notice has been sent "	10	A Yes The next notice would be a notice of
11	Do you see that?	11	termination that would allow them to have 30 days to
12	A Yes I see that	12	pay before I terminate their services
13	Q Does the customer in this sentence regard	13	Q How many additional notices would that CLP
14	or refer to a CLP?	14	receive;
15	A Yes	15	A In that case, there would be if they
16	Q Is it ever the case that one notice will	16	failed to pay even after we gave them an additional
17	state the full amount of all payments that are due?	17	15 days to pay there would be three notices generated
18 19	A I guess in that case it would be if the CLP	18	for termination of services
20	only had one billing cycle worth of information, the	19	Q So in that scenario failure to pay in 30
21	notice would explicitly stipulate all the payments	20	days, fail to pay 15 days after the first notice of
22	that were due based on that notice	21	suspension how many notices would the CLP receive?
23	Q In a multiple billing strike that	22	A Three times three I mean three plus three
24	Does the language that is in <b>bold</b> in	23	IS SIN
25	BellSouth's proposal for Section 1.7.2 apply to a CLP that has only one billing cycle?	24	Q Does BellSouth ever consolidate multiple
	that has only one onling cycle?	25	notices of suspension into one notice')

Page 178 Page 180 1 A As I mentioned before, on the IBS system, the A Right The billing team in charge of the notices are generated automatically. So in that account would be monitoring the situation until the case, no, the notices would be generated for every 3 last day before they actually discontinued the service billing evele that we did not receive payment for -- disconnect the service So, they would be -- it 5 5 And for CABS -- in the case for CABS would be a task that would have to be monitored very 6 since we're generating, manually, the notices and then closely. It's a very serious thing to do 7 they would get the notices and at the same time in 7 Q Which types of personnel would perform the 8 the case of CABS, we would ask them to pay on all task of suspending a CLP's access to ordering systems? 9 amounts due before suspension 9 A What do you mean, what types of personnel? A 10 Q On Page 14 of Exhibit 3 which is your 10 clerk or --11 November 12 testimony at Lines 3 to 4, there's a 11 O Which division of BellSouth would they work 12 statement, "If however, the customer does not comply 12 ın<sup>9</sup> 13 and access to ordering systems is denied. " 13 A I would think they would work with some sort 14 Do you see that? 14 of account receivable function the one that's 15 A Yes I see that tracking receipt of payment, and those people would 16 Q Under what circumstances would access to communicate with the actual person or persons that 17 ordering systems be denied? 17 would discontinue access 18 A If the CLP fails to pay within those 15 days 18 Q Would the --19 Q At Line 6 you begin "the process for 19 But the flag, in this case is no payment Α 20 disconnection of service would work in a similar 20 received There's a system that knows no payment was 21 manner " received. The accounting might be involved to make 22 Do you see that? sure that they have a chance to contact the CLP and 23 23 then the suspension would ensue 24 Q And what do you mean by "disconnection of 24 Q Does the account receivable person instruct 25 service?" 25 the technical person to implement the suspension? Page 179 Page 181 A If the CLP doesn't pay within the 15 days. A I would assume that that would be reasonable then a notice would be sent, and within 30 days, the 2 steps to take, yes 3 service would be disconnected 3 Q Does BellSouth have a policy that the account 4 Q Do these results happen sequentially or at 4 receivable person should call the effected CLP before 5 the same time? 5 implementing that decision? 6 A You get the suspension notice, you have 15 6 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 7 days to abide by the suspension notice. If no action 7 the question 8 on the part of the CLP occurs, then you have 30 days 8 THE WITNESS I don't believe an 9 for payment before the service is terminated 9 accounts receivable group would call the CLP | I 10 Q Do you also have 30 days before access to 10 believe they would probably contact the account team 11 ordering systems is denied? -- executive team that handles the account to let them 12 A No. the access to the ordering system would 12 know they're about to do that be stopped at the 15th day 13 13 Q (By Ms Joyce) They would call the BellSouth 14 Q When BellSouth suspends a CLP's access to 14 personnel that deals with the CLP? 15 ordering systems does that occur automatically? 15 A Exactly 16 A Do you mean that the systems that decide to 16 Q And what type of BellSouth personnel would 17 terminate or suspend access automatically are linked 17 perform the task of disconnecting the CLP's service? 18 to someone else or automatically that a person A I would assume somebody that has access to 18 19 actually requests the system access to be the systems Some sort of technical person that would discontinued? If it's the latter yes. It would be 20 be able to disconnect or disable the access for the 21 the latter Somebody would have to request the access 21 CLP I don't -- if you're asking me specifically what 22 to be discontinued 22 group that person resides in. I don't know 23 Q Would somebody have to request for the 23 (Telephone connection lost) 24 service be disconnected at the subsequent time if CLP 24 MS JOYCE Off the record 25 didn't pay? 25 (Short recess had off the record from

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

Page 182 Page 184 1 2 56 pm to 2 57 pm) off customers We're going to try to work with our 2 MS JOYCE Let's go back on the customers to make sure that they pay on time and that 3 record they receive the services that they're buying from us Q (By Ms Jovce) Would accounts receivable So, there's communication with our customers personnel contact the technical employee and tell that Q (By Ms Joyce) What is a treatment letter? person to disconnect the service? 6 A It's the collection letter that is generated 7 A Yes They would have to contact somebody 7 It's the same thing. I think -- it's analogous to the 8 that would actually execute the disconnecting of the suspension notice 9 service 9 Q Is it the same as a suspension notice? 10 Q Do you expect that the accounts receivable 10 The system generates the suspension notice personnel would speak with the BellSouth account team I think internally in our company, we might be 11 for the affected CLP? referring to it as a treatment letter. That goes --13 A I would most certainly think so, yes There it's the first notice that goes out indicating that 14 would be close communication at the suspension the person, that the company, that the CLP did not pay 15 notice's time and at the disconnection time to make 15 on time. Therefore, it is transferred to collections 16 sure that we're engaged with the CLP and that we're 16 for treatment 17 trying to make some sort of solution/resolution before 17 But the trigger is that automatic notice 18 we discontinue providing services to them 18 that goes to a CLP saying "You're late" You didn't 19 Q Do you know whether or not BellSouth has a 19 pay You have 15 days before we suspend " And that's 20 policy that the account receivable person must call 20 the beginning of treatment from a collections point of 21 the CLP account representative? 21 view 22 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 22 Q A treatment letter is something a CLP would 23 the question 23 receive? 24 THE WITNESS 1 don't know the 24 A The CLP would receive the suspension notice 25 specific policy I understand that the account team 25 Q I refer you -- in your Exhibit 3 your Page 183 Page 185 is in constant communication with the CLP before November 12th testimony at Page 13 At lines 23 to disconnection, trying to resolve whatever issue that 2 24, you state, "BellSouth sends a treatment letter it is, in this case nonpayment, before the actual 3 requiring the customer to pay a certain past due 4 disconnection occurs amount or lose access to BellSouth ordering systems " 5 Q (By Ms Joyce) How do you know that? 5 Do you see that? 6 A Because I've been exposed to one case -- to 6 Yes, I see that 7 one case so far, where I noticed that a CLP took the 7 O Does this statement mean that BellSouth sends 8 entire 74 days to pay the account And I participated 8 those treatment letters to the customers? 9 -- I was the recipient indirectly in some 9 A As I mentioned a few minutes ago, the 10 communications that the account team had the with the 10 treatment letter is analogous. It's a suspension 11 billings team to make sure that the payment had been 11 notice which is what that statement refers to If 12 received or not received at the last minute 12 the customer is past due and BellSouth sends a 13 Q Do you think that situation that you were 13 treatment letter requiring the customer to pay for 14 involved in was typical of CLEC's billing events with certain past due amounts or lose access to an ordering 15 BellSouth? 15 system, then that's the suspension notice that I'm --16 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of we've been discussing at length for the past few 16 17 the question 17 minutes It's a notice I'm going to send to the CLP. 18 THE WITNESS I would think so I 18 telling them they have 15 days to pay before I 19 mean, that -- we don't necessarily want to lose 19 suspend access to the ordering system 20 customers We want to be able to service our Q What I'm hanging up on is that you've used 20 21 customers and we will go to extreme lengths to make the word analogous Is a treatment letter analogous 22 sure that they can pay their bills. And to the extent 22 to a notice of suspension or is it the same thing? 23 that we have to make some sort of arrangement for them 23 A It's the same thing In your case, it's the 24 to pay their bills, we'd probably engage them in that 24 same thing. A suspension notice is the notice that 25 So, we're not here to unilaterally turn the CLP will receive telling them they have 15 days to

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

Page 186 Page 188 pay this amount. Otherwise, I will suspend access to A If I sent the CLP a notice on the 10th of the the ordering system month from CABS because they failed to pay on time, an Q Does BellSouth modify the CABS system from 3 by the time I generate the notice -- which could be. time to time? in this case, a few days because it's manually 5 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of generated It's not automatic. I have to collect 6 the question? that information -- there's additional amounts due 7 THE WITNESS Yes when he needs to 7 which implies that another billing cycle just ended 8 for whatever reason That enhancement that needs to and we still didn't receive payment right so I would 9 be made to the billing systems, they do require that the CLP is to pay for the first notice 10 Q (By Ms Joyce) At Page 13 of Exhibit 4 which 10 and that he also pay the amount of that potential 11 is your November 19th testimony -- do you have that 11 second notice that they received. So, if you receive 12 page? 12 a notice that was generated on the 10th of the month 13 A Page 13 of Exhibit 4, ves 13 and the next billing cycle you have is the 20th of the 14 Q Lines 13 to 16, states that, "BellSouth is 14 month -- so 10 plus 5 plus 15 is 25 days. So the 15 continuing to provide service to the CLEC and any 25th of the month is when you would have to pay that 16 additional payments that become past due subsequent to first notice before the suspension But on the 20th. 17 the first notice should be rectified by the CLEC at I generate a second notice in case you haven't paid 17 18 the same time that it pays for the original past due 13 for that billing cycle 19 charges " 19 Q A different billing cycle? 20 Do you see that? 20 A Right So you're within those 15 days 21 Yes I see that Then, when you pay for the first notice that I sent to 22 Q What do you mean by the phrase, "it should be you you must also pay for the amount of the second 23 rectified by the CLEC," in that sentence? 23 notice that I sent you, because I don't have the 24 A It should be paid 24 ability to send you automatic notices fast enough for 25 Q Rectified means paid here? me to recuperate and reduce my risk of nonpayment Page 187 Page 189 A Yes Q Let me just make sure that I understand you 2 Q In the event of a notice that -- or a 2 clearly In that scenario you described, there are situation where a CLP owes money for a CABS-billed 3 two billing cycles services, you've stated that the first notice is 4 A Right 5 issued manually. Is a second notice issued for those 5 Q One of them BellSouth issues a notice of 6 CABS services? 6 suspension on the 10th of the month? 7 A If they need to be, yes, they're issued 7 A Right manually If there are multiple notices they will be 8 Q Under the policy, BellSouth -- that your issued manually depending on what billing cycle those 9 testimony speaks of payment would be due on the 25th 10 notices are for 10 Do I have that right? 11 Q So referring to your Exhibit 3 which is 11 A Before suspension right 12 your November 12th testimony, on Page 14 -- beginning Then there's a second billing cycle and 13 at Line 12 on Page 14 BellSouth issues a notice of suspension on the 20th of 13 14 A Okav 14 that billing cycle 15 Q Your testimony states that, "If a notice is 15 Α Right 16 sent to a customer for past due balances, and during 16 Q Payment, with respect to the second billing 17 that treatment process, additional payments become 17 eyele after receiving the notice, is due 15 days after 18 past due BellSouth will require the customer to pay 18 19 the amount on the notice, plus any additional amounts 19 In this case, you would have to pay for both 20 that have become past due in order to avoid suspension 20 when you pay for the -- on the 25th 21 or termination of services " 21 Q And this is in CABS, which is a --22 Do you see that? 22 Α Exactly 23 Yes I see that 23 Q -- which is a manual notice process? 24 Q Will all of the amounts due in this scenario 24 Exactly Α 25 be stated to the CLP in the notice? 25 What if the two billing eveles went thus

Page 190 Page 192 BellSouth sent a notice of suspension -- the first prohibits BellSouth from terminating service to a CLP? 2 notice of suspension on the 10th and a second notice MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 3 of suspension on the 24th for the second billing the question cycle When must the CLP pay both of those notices? THE WITNESS I don't know if there 5 A On the 25th The CLPs know that they're 5 are laws. In terms of this contract that we are late They didn't pay their bills They generate -arbitrating. I have the right to terminate service to 7 7 we have to generate notices of suspension on those -- our company has the right to terminate services to dates that you mentioned in your example, but they've CLPs for nonpayment or, what we were discussing a known that they haven't paid their bills. At that little earlier not taking corrective actions to stop point in time, you know, they're 15 days late. That's 10 fraudulent use of the facilities Those are instances 11 why we generate you know -- at the first notice. 11 where I would be able to terminate service to a CLP 12 they're already 15 days from paying And on -- in 12 specific to the testimony that I have provided you 13 your example of the 24th they know that their billing Whether there are other instances that I might not be 14 cycle ends on the 24th They've probably received the familiar with or are not part of my testimony. I don't 15 bill and they haven't paid it 15 know 16 Q And on that grounds, you believe that the CLP 16 Q (By Ms Joyce) Is there any law that 17 knows it hasn't paid 17 restricts the grounds for which BellSouth can 18 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 18 terminate service to a CLP? 19 the question 19 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 20 THE WITNESS We send them bills on a 20 the question 21 regular basis They know when the bills arrive And 21 THE WITNESS I don't believe I if they review the bills and dispute parts of it --22 understand your question 23 then those parts are in dispute, but otherwise, they 23 Q (By Ms Joyce) What don't you understand know that the bills are due on a certain day and 24 about it? payment is expected on a certain day. Otherwise, they 25 A Are you asking me whether there are laws that Page 191 Page 193 would receive a notice prohibit -- I'm not -- I don't know I'm not an 2 attorney, so I don't know whether there are laws that So they control whether or not they get 3 3 suspension -- termination notices, because if they prohibit BellSouth from terminating services 4 paid on time, they wouldn't receive either one In terms of this contract and my 5 Q (Bv Ms Joyce) And by "on time" you mean 30 5 testimony there are certain cases where I have the 6 days after the bill date? right to terminate service to a customer, for 7 A Yes 7 nonpayment, for misuse of the facilities 8 Q Do you know whether there's anything that 8 Q Mr Morillo, what is your background with prohibits BellSouth from terminating service to a CLP? 9 respect to CLEC's billing deposits? 10 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 10 A I discussed the topic with the folks that I 11 the question 11 mentioned earlier -- specifically. Sandra Cetti -- to 12 THE WITNESS What grounds? What understand the specific -- our policies And now I 13 basis? I don't understand your question. Are we understand what deposits are in the case of a consumer 14 still talking about nonpayment? because I pay deposits for services that sometimes I 15 Q (By Ms Joyce) In a general sense, is there 15 buy so I understand what deposits are In 16 anything that prohibits BellSouth from terminating particular in this case I knew about the deposits. I 16 17 service to a CLP9 17 was able to communicate with our credit group and 18 A I'm not aware -- I don't think I understand 18 better understand the CLP's deposits and more detail 19 your question. If you are saving there are laws that 19 on our specific policies for the CLPs prohibit BellSouth from terminating service to a 20 Q Ms Cetti works in the credit group? 21 CLP -- is that your question? Or is there any 21 Credit group yes 22 business policies that keep BellSouth from terminating 22 Q On Page 14 of Exhibit 3 which is your service to a CLP? I'm not certain which -- what's 23 November 12th testimony beginning at Line 23 --24 your question 24 Do you see that? 25 Q We can begin with is there a law that 25 Yes. I do

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

	Page 194	, -	Page 196
1	Q You state that "It is BellSouth's position	1	debt "
2	that the average of two (2) months' of actual billing	2	Do you see that?
3	for existing customers or estimated billing for new	3	A Yes. I see that
4	customers should be used to determine the maximum	4	Q Which sound business criteria are you
5	amount of the deposit "	5	referring to there?
6	Do you see that?	6	A We use independent sources that evaluate the
7	A Yes I see that	7	credit-worthiness of customers. We look at the
8	Q And when you refer to "actual billing for	8	financial information that in this case. CLPs provide
9	existing customers." which customers are you referring	9	to us to make an assessment of their credit
10	10'	10	worthiness And to the extent that we sometimes have
11	A CLPs that we are already providing service	11	relationships with those companies, we'll also look at
12	to	12	that as also another variable to see the policies that
13	Q And when you use the phrase, "estimated	13	we should ask the CLP to provide to us
14	billing for new customers " who are the customers that	14	Q Did BellSouth derive these criterium?
15	you're referring to'	15	A Well the external sources are, like Dun &
16	A Customers that are not part of our customer	16	Bradstreet information like that that we all have
17	base but will potentially be future customers of our	17	access to We use that information to determine the
18	company that we're about to engage in a business	18	credit worthiness of a company and as an independent
19	relationship to provide services But they're	19	source And it is my understanding of the source that
20	nonexisting right now They're not our customers	20	they look at the CLP in this case in a more wholistic
21	Q Would they be CLP customers? Would the	21	manner in how they pay their suppliers overall. And
22	customers be CLPs?	22	they rank and rate in this case CLPs, and their
23	A Well, the potential customers, yeah, in this	23	credit worthiness is based on their payment histories.
24	case would be CLPs, yes	24	I guess, with other people and whether there is
25	Q You're not referring to retail customers?	25	financial information in the case that the company
			manetal mormation in the ease that the company
-	Page 195		Page 197
1	A No. I'm referring to CLPs here	1	might be in bankruptev. A lot of the things that they
2	Q On Page 15 of Exhibit 3 beginning at	2	look at they will assign a score, and we use those
3	Line 12, you state "BellSouth's policy of requiring a	3	scores. And, again, we use the information that the
4	deposit of no more than two months of a CLP's	4	CLPs normally provide to us when we ask them regarding
5	estimated billings is consistent with industry	5	financials
6	standards "	6	Q On Page 16 of Exhibit 3 if you could
7	Do you see that?	7	please turn to that Beginning at Line 4, you state.
8	A Yes. I do	8	"During the last two years, however, a very large
9	Q Which industry standard is that policy	9	number of BellSouth's customers have made timely
10	consistent with?	10	payments up until the day they filed bankruptey "
11	A It's consistent with what most	11	Do you see that?
12	telecommunications companies in our national regions	12	A Yes Ido
13	require including your clients, which require. I	13	Q Are you referring to CLPs in this sentence?
14	believe, two-and-a-half months on average A deposit	14	A Yes And for example 1 believe on Line 11
	tor ouctomore to constitute the state of the	15	through 13 through 12 I mention a couple of them.
15	for customers is consistent with other utilities that		
16	require deposits	16	WorldCom Adelphia Cable and Wireless and Global
16 17	require deposits  Q Have you done research as to what the deposit	16 17	WorldCom Adelphia Cable and Wireless and Global Crossing where CLPs there were paving on time vet
16 17 18	require deposits  Q Have you done research as to what the deposit policies are for other utilities?	16 17 18	WorldCom Adelphia Cable and Wireless and Global Crossing where CLPs there were paving on time vet filed for bankruptev
16 17 18 19	require deposits  Q Have you done research as to what the deposit policies are for other utilities?  A Yes I've we've looked at what the deposit	16 17 18 19	WorldCom Adelphia Cable and Wireless and Global Crossing where CLPs there were paving on time vet filed for bankruptev Q Did BellSouth never receive payment for
16 17 18 19 20	require deposits  Q Have you done research as to what the deposit policies are for other utilities?  A Yes I've we've looked at what the deposit policies were for a gas company and various other.	16 17 18 19 20	WorldCom Adelphia Cable and Wireless and Global Crossing where CLPs there were paving on time vet filed for bankruptev Q Did BellSouth never receive pavment for services rendered to these companies after they filed
16 17 18 19 20 21	require deposits  Q Have you done research as to what the deposit policies are for other utilities?  A Yes I've we've looked at what the deposit policies were for a gas company and various other utilities types of companies	16 17 18 19 20 21	WorldCom Adelphia Cable and Wireless and Global Crossing where CLPs there were paving on time vet filed for bankruptev Q Did BellSouth never receive pavment for services rendered to these companies after they filed for bankruptev?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	require deposits  Q Have you done research as to what the deposit policies are for other utilities?  A Yes I've we've looked at what the deposit policies were for a gas company and various other utilities types of companies  Q And on Page 15 beginning at Line 16, you	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WorldCom Adelphia Cable and Wireless and Global Crossing where CLPs there were paving on time vet filed for bankruptev Q Did BellSouth never receive pavment for services rendered to these companies after they filed for bankruptev?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	require deposits  Q Have you done research as to what the deposit policies are for other utilities?  A Yes I've we've looked at what the deposit policies were for a gas company and various other utilities types of companies  Q And on Page 15 beginning at Line 16, you state that, "BellSouth is simply using sound business"	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WorldCom Adelphia Cable and Wireless and Global Crossing where CLPs there were paving on time vet filed for bankruptev Q Did BellSouth never receive pavment for services rendered to these companies after they filed for bankruptev?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	require deposits  Q Have you done research as to what the deposit policies are for other utilities?  A Yes I've we've looked at what the deposit policies were for a gas company and various other utilities types of companies  Q And on Page 15 beginning at Line 16, you	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	WorldCom Adelphia Cable and Wireless and Global Crossing where CLPs there were paving on time vet filed for bankruptev Q Did BellSouth never receive pavment for services rendered to these companies after they filed for bankruptev?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

20

21

23

25

for those services

22 for services rendered?

24 the question

Q How is that different from presenting a bill

MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of

THE WITNESS I don't understand what

Page 198 Page 200 1 deposits in the cases of those companies you're asking but it's the same thing I mean, I 2 Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know how the bankruptey provided services -- rendered services and I presented process works? the bill for the service rendered 4 O (By Ms Joyce) So in arrears means billed for A No. I don't 5 5 Q Does BellSouth bill CLPs for some services in services rendered, in your understanding? advance of providing the services? 6 A | I understand that I have to -- there are two 7 A Yes 7 types of transactions that I bill you for normally, 8 Q Which services? 8 something that you rented for your use in a facility 9 A The services that are not transaction based 9 That normally, I'll say "Okay You owe me this So if you buy an UNE you pay a month in advance for 10 much Here's what it'll cost you for me to provide 11 the service that you will be receiving. And if you 11 the service the following month " And then there are have transactions -- following the discussion we had 12 services that I provide to you that are earlier today. IKOs transactions that -- or any 13 transactionally based, a call of some sort. If you're 14 transactions --14 going to ask me to provide you the records for the 15 Q Is that an independent billing company? call. I have to wait until the call transpires before 16 A Independent companies I can bill you for it But I'm not going to bill you 17 Q Independent companies Thank you everyday for every call on that day. I'm going to 17 18 A Whether it generates transactions that we 18 wait a certain period of time -- in this case, we have 19 haven't received, we bill what we call in arrears discussed the bill cycle -- and then, the following 19 20 Q What do you mean "in arrears"? 20 month, you're going to see those records that were 21 A That we will receive the transactions and 21 actually -- those services that were actually rendered 22 then bill for something that already occurred in the to you the prior month 23 past 23 Q Do you know how services -- how collocation 24 Q Does that occur with IKOs? 24 services are billed by BellSouth? 25 A If we're providing services that are 25 A No. I'm not familiar at all how collocation Page 199 Page 201 transaction based, and event-based transaction to a services are billed by BellSouth CLP, it would be the same, we would have to complete 2 Q Do you know when a CLP pays for the creation 3 the transaction, collect the information, and then, 3 of collocation is based? the following month, bill for something that happened 4 A I'm not familiar with how they're billed 5 in the prior month. That's what arrears means 5 Q Do you know whether BellSouth has ever agreed 6 Q What is an example of a service that 6 with a CLP to accept a deposit that represented less 7 BellSouth bills in arrears? 7 than two months in actual billing? A I just said that Anything that -- any 8 A Not in particular I don't have any case I access service that is transactionally based. If you 9 believe your -- the CLPs in this arbitration might 10 place a call and I'm providing some sort of service 10 have deposits that might be worth two months or a 11 to you and I generate a call record then I would have little lower, and what we do in this case is that we to wait until I accumulate all the call records that reevaluate periodically -- normally, a year --13 potentially happened in this month. And I would bill 13 annually to see if we need to increase the deposit for those services those records -- or call records 14 based on the most current billings. So potentially 15 to you next month 15 there could be a point in time that the billings for a 16 particular customer -- for a particular CLP would have So, earlier you were asking me what DUF 16 17 files were That's a good example DUF files are 17 significantly increased And based on my periodic records that I'm going to charge you for that happened 18 review. I'm short a deposit because I haven't done the 19 the prior month, but I'm billing you the current month 19 review to ask the CLP for an increment on the policy

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

20

21

22

23

24

25

based on the new types of billing

For instance if your company -- if a CLP

revenue a year and all the sudden he goes to a billion

dollars worth of revenue the following year by the

time I evaluate the new billings at's potentially

is generating a hundred million dollars worth of

	Page 202		Page 204
1 2	possible that I don't have two months worth of deposit	1	negotiate the contracts themselves not necessarily
3	until I do that reevaluation. So depending on the time period of time, it's potentially possible that	2	Ms Cetti
4	I might not have exactly two months billing. But the	4	Q Please turn to Exhibit 3, your November 12th testimony
5	policy is that that's we should that's what we	5	A Okay
6	should have	6	Q This testimony regards Issue 7-8 of this
7	Q Let me rephrase Has BellSouth ever agreed	7	arbitration Page 18
8	with a CLP to base the amount of the deposit on one	8	A Okay
9	month's worth of billing?	9	Q You state that, "BellSouth has never
10	object to the form of	10	defaulted on its payments "
11 12	the question	11	Do you see that?
13	THE WITNESS I don't know the answer	12	A What lines I'm sorry?
$\begin{vmatrix} 13\\14 \end{vmatrix}$	to that question Q (By Ms Joyce) Would anyone at BellSouth know	13 14	Q Lines 7 to 8
15	the answer to that question?	15	A Okay Yes, I see that
16	A I would assume that somebody would know I	16	Q What do you mean "BellSouth has never defaulted?"
17	don't know what it would who would know the answer	17	A We paid what we owed
18	to that question I personally don't know whether	18	Q Do you know whether the word "default" has a
19	that's been an agreement	19	legal meaning?
20	Q Do you know whether in any BellSouth	20	A No It's just lavmen's terms meaning we paid
21	interconnection agreement whether negotiated or	21	what we owed
22	arbitrated, there's a provision that a deposit will be	22	Q In every instance. BellSouth paid what it
23	based on one month's worth of billing?	23	owed <sup>?</sup>
24 25	A I'm not aware of one	24	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of
23	Q Do you know if anyone at BellSouth is?	25	the question
	Page 203		Page 205
1	A I don't know	1	THE WITNESS As far as I know, yes
2	Q Do you know if Sandra Cetti would know the	2	Q (By Ms Joyce) Further down the page on Page
3	answer to that question?	3	18. beginning on Line 24 you stated that. "BellSouth
4	MR CULPEPPER Objection The	4	has paid or disputed 39% of the invoices received from
5 6	question's been asked and answered	5	KMC within 30 days of receipt of these invoices "
7	THE WITNESS It's possible that she	6	Do you see that')
8	(Short recess had off the record from	7	A Voc Less that
			A Yes I see that
9		8	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62
9 10	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m)	9	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?
10 11	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m) MS JOYCE Back on the record	9 10	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time.
10	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth	9 10 11	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003, that there discussions
10 11	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that	9 10	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics
10 11 12 13 14	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this	9 10 11 12	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the
10 11 12 13 14 15	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this agreement stipulates two months. I haven't read an	9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time. including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the latest supplemental information that you have
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this agreement stipulates two months. I haven't read an agreement personally that stipulates something	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the latest supplemental information that you have requested that was provided to you last week or the week before last. I can't remember a specific date
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this agreement stipulates two months. I haven't read an agreement personally that stipulates something different than two months.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the latest supplemental information that you have requested that was provided to you last week or the week before last I can't remember a specific date we gave you an updated we gave you an update on
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this agreement stipulates two months. I haven't read an agreement personally that stipulates something different than two months.  Q Do you know whether anyone else at BellSouth	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the latest supplemental information that you have requested that was provided to you last week or the week before last I can't remember a specific date we gave you an updated we gave you an update on these numbers. That was dated last week, maybe
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this agreement stipulates two months. I haven't read an agreement personally that stipulates something different than two months.  Q Do you know whether anyone else at BellSouth may have read an interconnection agreement that had	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the latest supplemental information that you have requested that was provided to you last week or the week before last. I can't remember a specific date we gave you an updated we gave you an updated on these numbers. That was dated last week, maybe. Thursday or Friday or one of these days. I can't
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this agreement stipulates two months. I haven't read an agreement personally that stipulates something different than two months.  Q Do you know whether anyone else at BellSouth may have read an interconnection agreement that had such a provision?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the latest supplemental information that you have requested that was provided to you last week or the week before last I can't remember a specific date we gave you an updated we gave you an updated on these numbers. That was dated last week, maybe. Thursday or Friday or one of these days. I can't remember the specific date. I just remember reviewing
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this agreement stipulates two months. I haven't read an agreement personally that stipulates something different than two months.  Q Do you know whether anyone else at BellSouth may have read an interconnection agreement that had such a provision?  A I guess there could be somebody at BellSouth	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the latest supplemental information that you have requested that was provided to you last week or the week before last I can't remember a specific date we gave you an updated we gave you an update on these numbers. That was dated last week, maybe Thursday or Friday or one of these days. I can't remember the specific date. I just remember reviewing it. And there was updated numbers, and if I remember.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this agreement stipulates two months. I haven't read an agreement personally that stipulates something different than two months.  Q Do you know whether anyone else at BellSouth may have read an interconnection agreement that had such a provision?  A I guess there could be somebody at BellSouth that would have read all our agreements and decided if	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the latest supplemental information that you have requested that was provided to you last week or the week before last I can't remember a specific date we gave you an updated we gave you an update on these numbers. That was dated last week, maybe Thursday or Friday or one of these days. I can't remember the specific date. I just remember reviewing it. And there was updated numbers, and if I remember the numbers correctly then in the case of KMC's 100.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this agreement stipulates two months. I haven't read an agreement personally that stipulates something different than two months.  Q Do you know whether anyone else at BellSouth may have read an interconnection agreement that had such a provision?  A I guess there could be somebody at BellSouth	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the latest supplemental information that you have requested that was provided to you last week or the week before last I can't remember a specific date we gave you an updated we gave you an updated on these numbers. That was dated last week, maybe. Thursday or Friday or one of these days. I can't remember the specific date. I just remember reviewing it. And there was updated numbers, and if I remember the numbers correctly then in the case of KMC's 100 percent current, and the case of Xspedius is 93. 94.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	3 28 p m to 3 30 p m )  MS JOYCE Back on the record  Q (By Ms Joyce) Do you know whether BellSouth interconnection agreements include a provision that has a maximum deposit that is less than two months?  A I'm aware of this agreement and this agreement stipulates two months. I haven't read an agreement personally that stipulates something different than two months.  Q Do you know whether anyone else at BellSouth may have read an interconnection agreement that had such a provision?  A I guess there could be somebody at BellSouth that would have read all our agreements and decided if there was one that had such a clause. I don't know	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you know what happened to the other 62 percent of invoices from KMC?  A No That was I believe the period of time, including last year, 2003 that there discussions about invoices but I'm not familiar with specifics about what happened to KMC. I believe that in the latest supplemental information that you have requested that was provided to you last week or the week before last I can't remember a specific date we gave you an updated we gave you an update on these numbers. That was dated last week, maybe Thursday or Friday or one of these days. I can't remember the specific date. I just remember reviewing it. And there was updated numbers, and if I remember the numbers correctly then in the case of KMC's 100.

52 (Pages 202 to 205)

Page 206 Page 208 1 and there's not any outstanding that BellSouth received during that period that 2 Q What do you mean that KMC is 100 percent BellSouth disputed<sup>9</sup> 3 3 current? A From? A That we are current in payments We had to Q KMC pay 100 percent of our invoice within a 30-day period A No, I don't 6 on it Q If an invoice is paid in full does that mean 7 Q You haven't disputed any invoices? 7 it's been paid in your opinion? 8 8 A Pay or disputed 100 percent of the invoice A Yes If I paid in full, it's paid unless I for them in a 30-day period of time 9 9 dispute portions of it, and then it will be partially 10 Q How did --10 disputed and partially paid. But if I paid in full, A I just want to make sure -- I'm not certain 11 11 that means it's paid in full if I've got them backward but I just remember those 12 Q If an invoice is disputed in part and paid in 13 two numbers 13 part, is that invoice paid? 14 O That's fair 14 A Collectively paid no I mean, part is paid 15 How did you arrive at this 38 percent 15 part is disputed. But it would -- if you're asking me 16 figure here at Line 249 16 if that would be included on the percentages -- if 17 A Just looking at the invoices that were paid 17 that's what you're inferring yes 18 or disputed for that period of time. And again, in 18 Right here on Line 20 of Page 18 1 said this case. I think it was mostly last year. I can't 19 "BellSouth has paid or disputed 91% of the invoices remember the current time we looked at it. It's a 20 20 for Xspedius in this case." and the other ones are 21 12-month period of time, but I think this is based on 21 listed down below So we pulled those two numbers 22 an April or May time frame when we first drafted the 22 together to provide the figure to show you that in 23 testimony So, it would have been primarily in 23 that period of time we were current, meaning that we 24 2003 -- potentially, beginning in 2004 24 had paid and/or disputed within a 30-day period of 25 time the majority of our invoices received Q Did you perform the calculations? Page 207 Page 209 1 A No. I didn't It was provided by the person Q So then, for an invoice to be paid it really 2 that writes my testimony. She gathered the must be paid in full is that your understanding 3 information Otherwise it's paid in part? Q Did you perform the calculation that resulted 4 A If it's partially paid, it's partially paid 5 in the numbers on the supplemental response given to 5 If it's paid in full, it's paid in full. That would the Petitioners that you have referenced? be the distinction 7 A No I looked at it when it was filed, and I 7 Q And when you use the word "paid" at Line 20 did discuss it with the lady that put the supplemental 8 of Page 18 do vou mean paid in full? 9 response together 9 A You asked me whether that 91 percent included 10 Q Do you know, for the period represented here 10 partial and/or full and I said I didn't know, so I 11 in your testimony, where it says "In the past 12 11 don't know what percentage of the 91 percent is 12 months --" 12 disputed If I knew that, I could tell you how many 13 A Yes 13 -- what percentage were fully paid and what percentage 14 Q -- what percentage of bills from Xspedius were partially paid, but I don't know what the 14 15 BellSouth disputed? 15 breakdown is 16 A No. I don't I mean I see here that we pay 16 Q Is it possible that some of those 91 percent 17 95 percent -- 91 percent of the invoices were Xspedius 17 of invoices that group of invoices, some were 18 during that period of time in the past 12 months. But 18 partially paid and partially disputed? 19 I don't know what percents were disputed and what 19 A I would have to assume that because if I'm 20 percents were actually paid within the 30 days which 20 including disputed in the 91 percent, that would imply 21 by default that there are some partially paid is what -- the period we're discussing here 21 22 Q Do you know what happened to the other 9 22 Q Continuing in Exhibit 3, your November 20th 23 percent of the Xspedius invoices? 23 testimony, on Page 20, the top of the page 24 A No. I don't 24 A Okav 25 And do you know the percentage of invoices 25 Q Lines I to 2 Do you have that?

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

	——————————————————————————————————————		
	Page 210	)	Page 212
1	A Page 20 Yes. I do	1	Q Which state commission?
2	Q It states. "BellSouth has a responsibility to	2	A I'm aware of one, and I don't remember the
3	its shareholders and to its other customers to not	3	CLP but I assume there are others or there have been
4	assume unnecessary risk "	4	others in the past
5	Do you see that?	5	Q Are you aware of one instance such as this?
6	A Yes I see that	6	A Personally I'm aware of one instance such as
7	Q What is an "unnecessary risk"?	7	this, yes
8	A If I as a company I'm aware in this	3	Q What state commission was involved?
9	particular case we're talking about Issue 7-9 which	9	A Florida
10	refers to the process of termination for nonpayment of	10	Q Did the state commission say that that CLP
11	a deposit So, unnecessary risk would be that I'm	11	had no legitimate reason to dispute the deposit?
12	aware that the CLP that I'm about to provide services	12	A I don't believe that there's been a decision
13	for or to is a financial risk. As a corporate citizen	13	or an order on the incident
14	and shareholder, part of my job would be to ensure	14	Q So is it your opinion that the particular CLP
16	that I don't have undue risk unnecessary risk. In	15	has no legitimate reason to dispute their deposit?
17	this case that would be if I'm cognizant of the fact	16	A Yes I mean our policy is clear that we
18	that there's risk providing service to somebody would be wrong	17	require a two-month deposit based on potential
19	Q Are all risks unnecessary'	18 19	billings or existing billings that the customer
20	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of	20	that the CLP may have with us So. if this policy is
21	the question	21	clear. I don't understand
22	THE WITNESS I don't really	22	Q Is it a deposit dispute as important to
23	understand the question. I mean in what context?	23	BellSouth as a CLP obtaining unauthorized access to a customer service record?
24	Q (By Ms Joyce) In the context that you said	24	A They're two different issues
25	this is an unnecessary risk	25	Q Are they equally grave in BellSouth's
} -			Are they equally grave in Bensouth's
1	Page 211		
ł			Page 213
1	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary	1	estimation?
2	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm	1 2	
2	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with	1 2 3	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question
2 3 4	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me	1 2 3 4	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with
2 3 4 5	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?	1 2 3 4 5	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or	1 2 3 4 5	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	cstimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me Q Are there necessary risks? A In this context or Q In any context A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far. there's that distinction. They're equally important.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks? A In this context or Q In any context A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be blind to them.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?  MR. CULPEPPER. Object to the form of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be blind to them.  Q In this sentence, who are the other customers.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?  MR. CULPEPPER. Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be blind to them.  Q In this sentence, who are the other customers to whom you refer?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ostimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question.  THE WITNESS. Like I said, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be blind to them.  Q In this sentence who are the other customers to whom you refer?  A Other CLPs	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ostimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?  MR. CULPEPPER. Object to the form of the question.  THE WITNESS. Like I said. I believe they're equally significant risks that the company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be blind to them.  Q In this sentence who are the other customers to whom you refer?  A Other CLPs  Q Also on this page, further down the page.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question.  THE WITNESS. Like I said. I believe they're equally significant risks that the company must manage somehow. In this case, the steps that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be blind to them.  Q In this sentence who are the other customers to whom you refer?  A Other CLPs  Q Also on this page, further down the page beginning at Line 16, you state: "CLPs have been known."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 19 20	ostimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question.  THE WITNESS. Like I said. I believe they're equally significant risks that the company must manage somehow. In this case, the steps that we're taking in this my testimony is to mitigate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be blind to them.  Q In this sentence who are the other customers to whom you refer?  A Other CLPs  Q Also on this page, further down the page beginning at Line 16 you state "CLPs have been known to go to a state commission with no legitimate reason."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	estimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question.  THE WITNESS. Like I said. I believe they're equally significant risks that the company must manage somehow. In this case, the steps that we're taking in this my testimony is to mitigate those risks. I believe that we still have not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be blind to them.  Q In this sentence who are the other customers to whom you refer?  A Other CLPs  Q Also on this page, further down the page beginning at Line 16, you state: "CLPs have been known."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 19 20	ostimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question.  THE WITNESS. Like I said. I believe they're equally significant risks that the company must manage somehow. In this case, the steps that we're taking in this my testimony is to mitigate those risks. I believe that we still have not eliminated the risk but we have mitigated the risk by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be blind to them.  Q In this sentence who are the other customers to whom you refer?  A Other CLPs  Q Also on this page, further down the page beginning at Line 16 you state "CLPs have been known to go to a state commission with no legitimate reason to dispute the deposit request, but just to delay	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question.  THE WITNESS. Like I said. I believe they're equally significant risks that the company must manage somehow. In this case, the steps that we're taking in this my testimony is to mitigate those risks. I believe that we still have not eliminated the risk but we have mitigated the risk by requiring a deposit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	A Yes In this context, it is not necessary for me to engage in a business relationship when I'm aware that the entity that I'm doing business with might not pay me  Q Are there necessary risks?  A In this context or Q In any context  A Yes Businesses take risks when they embark in any business relationship. We don't necessarily know how the other person is going to act or the other group is going to act and whether the services are going to be done properly or not or collected and paid on time. So, it's a risk we have to as a business deal, wherever they exist, we shouldn't be blind to them.  Q In this sentence who are the other customers to whom you refer?  A Other CLPs  Q Also on this page, further down the page beginning at Line 16 you state. "CLPs have been known to go to a state commission with no legitimate reason to dispute the deposit request, but just to delay paying the deposit."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ostimation?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question  THE WITNESS One deals with financial risk. The other one with improper use of facilities. Improper use of facilities could potentially be unlawful use of facilities. And this one the deposit is more a financial risk. So far, there's that distinction. They're equally important to us because we feel that our policy is reasonable, to have the right to terminate access and/or services based on those two conditions.  Q. (By Ms. Joyce) Is financial risk as grave to BellSouth as risk to the integrity of its network?  MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of the question.  THE WITNESS. Like I said. I believe they're equally significant risks that the company must manage somehow. In this case, the steps that we're taking in this my testimony is to mitigate those risks. I believe that we still have not eliminated the risk but we have mitigated the risk by

54 (Pages 210 to 213)

Page 214 Page 216 dispute resolution process outlined in this Agreement? Q And is that what you mean by the CLEC should 2 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 2 post a bond9 3 3 the question A Yes 4 4 THE WITNESS I believe that's an Q If a CLEC places the deposit in escrow can 5 5 the CLEC spend that money on other things? option that both sides have. In this case, the CLPs 6 has that option to do that so I don't believe based A Yes. I would assume that they could 7 7 potentially use the funds for some other purpose on the dispute resolution of our contract that we can 8 8 tell you not to dispute it in front of the state Q If funds are placed in escrow, can the CLEC 9 9 commission However, in this case, if you don't access them? 10 provide a deposit before you go to the state 10 A I'm not familiar how the escrow accounts work 11 commission to dispute it, we require that you post a 11 in the case of a CLEC An escrow account, in my case 12 bond for the amount of the deposit a user of bank services implies that I wouldn't have 13 Q (By Ms Joyce) And what do you mean "post a 13 access to those funds But in the case of a CLP 1'm 14 bond for the amount of the deposit?" not certain what arrangements the CLPs might have with 1415 A Just that You go and post a bond for the 15 their banks 16 amount of the deposit while the dispute is being 16 Q Beginning on Line 13 on Page 20, you state 17 resolved by the commission, which -- as you were 17 "The dispute would likely go to arbitration, however, 18 asking me earlier, it could be quick or it could take if the dispute lingers for more than 60 days 19 a long time. I don't know how long it normally takes 19 BellSouth's position is this deposit should be put in 20 I understand that you could potentially ask the 20 escrow " 21 21 commission for a faster delivery of a decision but A That's correct 22 still it's going to take time 22 0 Why would a dispute linger for more than 60 23 Q If a CLP disputes the amount of the deposit 23 days? 24 that it has to pay, would BellSouth ask a state 24 A My experience with disputes, as stated commission to resolve that dispute? earlier, is that they normally last a year or Page 215 Page 217 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of sometimes longer. So, this is a way for us to make 2 the question sure that we have the bond in case that it might 3 THE WITNESS I wouldn't think that 3 linger past 60 days 4 would be our first course of action, but I guess we 4 Q If the parties dispute the amount of the 5 could if we wanted to 5 deposit that the CLP has to pay would you expect that 6 Q (By Ms Joyce) What would be your first 6 they would negotiate about that dispute? 7 course of action? 7 A I would think that would be the first steps 8 A Notify you that we were terminating your that the parties would do is negotiate before either 9 service or access to the systems if you didn't pay the party taking the case to a state commission for 10 deposit as stipulated in the contract 10 resolution That's my business rational thinking 11 Q So. to obtain a bond does a CLP expend 11 telling me that I would think that a CLP as well as 12 financial funds to place something in a bond? 12 BellSouth, would engage in negotiations to come to a 13 A I would assume that there would be some 13 reasonable agreement. However, our position continues 14 financial resources spent. I'm not familiar with the to be that if there's no way for the -- if we don't 14 15 bonds and what type of process a bank or whoever 15 reach an agreement in any way shape or form this 16 provides the bond to the CLP might have on the person 16 policy stands that we require the customer -- CLP post 17 or the group requesting the bond 17 a bond or put money in the escrow while the dispute is 18 I would assume they would also look at the 18 being resolved by a commission 19 financial health of the company that's asking for the 19 Q And it should be placed in escrow on the 61st 20 bond and their credit worthiness 20 day, according to your testimony here? 21 Q On Page 20 of your testimony at Line 15 you 21 A If it lingers for more than 60 days, yes 22 state "BellSouth's position is that the deposit 22 Q If the parties disputed the amount of the 23 should be placed in escrow " deposit that the CLP is being asked to pay would 24 Do you see that? BellSouth file a complaint with any commission or

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

25

agency?

25

Yes, I do

Page 218 Page 220 A I don't believe BellSouth would -- again. section that is in dispute in this Issue 7-10? we'd probably negotiate first. We would reiterate our 2 A I believe so yes position that we do need the two-month deposit, and if 3 Q I draw your attention first to the text that we feel it necessary to file a complaint or in the appears under a customer short name version Do vou case of a CLP filing a complaint. I think based on the 5 see that? dispute resolution that you referenced earlier we 6 A Yes I do 7 both have equal rights to engage in that dispute 7 Q And is it your understanding that the 8 resolution to resolve this issue 8 language that is in this Agreement that is bolded 9 Q Is it your position that if there is a 9 indicates that it's in dispute? 10 dispute about a deposit amount, that the CLP should 10 A Yes 11 file a formal -- a complaint with the commission? 11 Q Do you see where it says, "either Party," in 12 A They're entitled based on the dispute 12 bold, "may file a petition for resolution"? 13 resolution to file a complaint with the commission 1 13 14 don't -- I can't advise them I don't work for the 14 Q I now direct your attention to the BellSouth 15 CLP, but they're entitled based on contract language 15 version of this language 16 to do that They would have received notices. I would 16 A Yes 17 assume in this case that we discussed. They received 17 O Four lines down in bold, it has a bracketed 18 notices that we were going to terminate access and 18 place holder, "customer\_short\_name may file a 19 that we were potentially terminating service. And, at 19 petition " 20 that point in time I would think that they are the 20 Do you see that? 21 most likely group, between us and them that would 21 Yes. I do 22 file a complaint to a commission for a resolution 22 Q Do you know why BellSouth has not agreed to 23 Q Why are they the most likely group? 23 the language, "either Party may file a petition"? 24 A Well, we sent them the notice They haven't 24 A In this particular instance, no I'm not I 25 paid the deposit. We will terminate service -- we 25 don't know why they excluded our name in this case Page 219 Page 221 will retain the right to terminate service and/or 1 However. I believe in the dispute resolution section, 2 suspend access to the ordering systems. So if they 2 I think it can be both ways, we can file a complaint 3 feel harmed, then they will potentially file the or you can file a complaint. And I'm not sure if it 4 complaint supersedes this or it could be used to do that But I 5 Q If they file a complaint will BellSouth don't think this in the way it's written, preempts us 6 suspend their service? from not from filing a petition to the commission 7 A We reserve the right to suspend the service 7 Q What are you referring to "this, in the way 8 and terminate service if they don't post a bond but 8 it's written"9 9 we will continue to discuss the issue with them 9 A What you made me read "May file a petition Q If they file a complaint and they don't post 10 with the Commissions for resolution of the dispute 11 the bond will BellSouth terminate their services? 11 with both parties." I mean. I think if we reach a 12 A We reserve the right to do that yes 1'm 12 dispute of some sort, we can invoke the Dispute 13 not aware of that having happened recently but I Resolution clause in the General Terms and Conditions 13 didn't ask that question section If there's a dispute. I believe that 14 15 Q Can you please look at your Exhibit 9 which 15 section, the Dispute Resolution, talks to that -- the 16 is Attachment 7 to your. Is it this (indicating)? ability for both parties to be able to do that 16 17 A Sorry I had Attachment 7 there but it 17 Q I believe vou've testified that BellSouth 18 wasn't that one Attachment 6 or 79 18 reevaluates what should be the appropriate deposit 19 Q I need Attachment 7 which is your Exhibit 9 19 amount for a CLP on a regular basis? 20 A I got it I got 20 A You're referring to my testimony --21 Q 1 know you have a lot in front of you Can 21 I'm referring to your testimony today with you please turn to Page 12 and look at what is marked 22 respect to another issue regarding deposits 23 at 1.8.7 Do you see that? 23 A I'm sorry If you restate it I can --24 A Yes I do 24 I believe it's your testimony today that 25 And is it your understanding that that is the BellSouth reevaluates appropriate deposit amounts for

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

		,	
	Page 222	:	Page 224
1	a CLP	1	BellSouth only avoid terminating service if it posts a
2	A Yes. I did	2	bond''
3	Q Is it ever the case that the appropriate	3	A That is what this sentence says The
4	deposit amount is less than what BellSouth has already	4	policy's that we reserve the right to do so, so that
5	collected in deposit funds?	5	doesn't necessarily mean that we will do that But.
6	A I guess that's a possibility And even in	6	yes that's what this statement says that if during
7	that case we will probably return or refund the	7	the pendency of such proceeding the CLP does not post
8	difference And we have done in the case of one of	8	the bond. I retain we retain the right to terminate
9	your clients CLPs, we have actually refunded part	9	service and/or access to systems
$\begin{vmatrix} 10 \\ 11 \end{vmatrix}$	of their deposit based on their financial health and	10	Q So, do I understand your answer that absent
12	payment history, so we were able to do that as well	11	the posting of a bond if a dispute about a deposit
13	Q Has it ever occurred that a CLP came to you and said. "We've been a good customer and paid on	12 13	persists service to a CLP will be terminated? Is
14	time, and we think we're entitled to some of our	14	that your testimony?  A Potentially terminated We reserve the right
15	deposit back " and BellSouth disagrees with that CLP's	15	to do so
16	position')	16	Q Also on Page 21 of this exhibit
17	A I don't know However I believe you asked	17	MR CULPEPPER Exhibit 3 or
18	me carlier today, a deposit is a way for us to	18	THE WITNESS Yes, Exhibit 3
19	mitigate financial risk and, although somewhat related	19	Q (By Ms Joyce) Exhibit 3, you discuss on
20	to payment history and the way the customers pays	20	Line 17 to 19 "In the past two years, there have been
21	it's not the payment history that indicates a customer	21	three instances in which BellSouth has asked a state
22	could potentially file for bankruptcy And I believe	22	commission to require a CLP to pay a deposit where the
23	we reviewed part of my testimony where I referenced	23	CLP has not done so "
24	WorldCom. Adelphia. Cable and Wireless, and Global	24	Do you see that
25	Crossing that were companies that paid on time	25	A Yes I do
	Page 223		Page 225
1	however they did file for bankruptcy And that's	1	
2	what we're trying to mitigate with a deposit, not	2	Q Then later, you state. "While BellSouth was
3	what we re trying to infingate with a deposit, not whether or not the company pays on time, which is	3	waiting for state commission action the CLP filed for
4	great if they do, but that's not the risk we're trying	4	bankruptcy " Do you see that
5	to mitigate	5	A Yes. I read that as well
6	Q But in your experience, has it ever happened	6	Q Did BellSouth ever receive any deposit funds
7	that a CLP felt entitled to get some of its deposit	7	from the CLPs in those instances?
8	back and BellSouth disagreed with that position?	8	A I don't know whether they did
9	A I'm not aware of a situation like that	9	Q Do you know whether BellSouth had indeed.
10	Q On Page 21 of Exhibit 3 which is your	10	provided services to the CLPs prior to the bankruptey's
11	November 12th testimony	11	A No. I don't I would assume that they
12	A Hold on a minute	12	probably were providing service to the customers
13	Q I know You have a lot in front of you	13	Q Why would you assume that?
14	I'll give you a moment	14	A Because if the deposit was not provided to
15	A Page	15	us we are unlikely to have started a business
16	Q Page 21 Line 4	16	relationship with a customer with a CLP, and if we
17	A Okay	17	asked for a deposit to begin service, and the deposit
18	Q from Line 4 to Line 6, you've stated that	18	is not paid. I would think rationally that we wouldn't
19	"BellSouth shall not terminate service during the	19	begin providing services to a customer. In this
20	pendency of such a proceeding provided that the CLP	20	case this experience seems to be cases where
21 22	posts a payment bond for the amount of the requested	21	they're existing customers
23	deposit during the pendency of the proceeding "	22	Q Do you know whether BellSouth was paid for
24	Do you see that A Yes I see that	23	services rendered in those instances?
25	Q Will a CLP involved in a deposit dispute with	24 25	A No. I don't
	Q with a CET involved in a deposit dispute with	23	Q Do you think it's possible that a CLP could

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

Page 226 Page 228 1 feel entitled to receive some of its deposit back and have the same right as the CLP to go to a state 2 BellSouth would say no? commission and say, "Hey. I have a dispute " 3 3 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of Q Would BellSouth post a bond for the amount in 4 the question dispute, put it in escrow? 5 5 ' THE WITNESS I guess that that case A I don't follow your question, but I don't 6 6 could potentially theoretically happen. I mean. I think we would post a bond 7 can't dispute that that's a possibility. I mean. Q If a CLP thinks it's entitled to a refund and 8 there's a lot of possibilities in the world, so that 8 BellSouth doesn't, should BellSouth place the 9 9 might be one. But I'm certain that if it was an requested refund amount in escrow pending the 10 existing customer, we would definitely try to explain resolution of the dispute? 11 to them how we arrived at the deposit why we feel 11 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of that the deposit is such and show them why we feel 12 the auestion 13 that there's risks, and the reason why the deposit THE WITNESS Our policy, as stated 13 14 should be so We don't do things in isolation. We 14 is that in the case of a CLP not paying a deposit, 15 normally talk to our customers when we get into 15 that we would reserve the right to do this, stop 16 situations like this And your clients -- your three 16 access to ordering systems and potential termination 17 clients, we've talked to them about the deposits 17 of services 18 We've refunded the deposit to one of them And I'm 18 Q (By Ms Joyce) So BellSouth would not post a 19 not certain what the cycle of review for their -- they 19 bond for the disputed refund amount? 20 are right now but I'm assuming if we were able to 20 A I haven't heard that that's been a case review them and agree that there should be less of a 21 Q But under your understanding of the policy deposit, we would potentially refund the deposit. And 22 that you're setting forth to the state commission in we'd tell them And I believe one of your clients was 23 this arbitration -- and your position is that if the 24 very happy to have received the deposit refunded CLP doesn't want to pay the requested deposit amount. 25 Q (By Ms Joyce) Which client was that? it should put that amount in escrow pending the Page 227 Page 229 A Last year -- I think NuVox, N-U-V-O-X resolution of the dispute? 2 Q If BellSouth didn't believe that it should A Yes, that's our policy as stated refund part of a deposit -- there was a dispute about 3 Should that same requirement of posting a that, should BellSouth follow the policy that's 4 bond apply to BellSouth in the event that there is a 5 outlined in your testimony for dealing with disputed 5 refund amount in dispute? 6 deposit amounts? A The purpose of a deposit is to mitigate 7 financial risk. In this case that you're describing. MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 7 8 the question 8 I'm not generating financial risk for the CLP, so I 9 THE WITNESS If BellSouth did not 9 don't understand why I'd have to post a bond. I mean, 10 agree with a CLP about the CLP's position about the 10 I'm the one providing service to the CLP. The risk is 11 deposit amount what would be the actions that 11 on me -- financial risk of the CLPs nonpayment 12 BellSouth would take? Is that what you're asking me? 12 Q Do CLPs face financial risk? 13 Q (By Ms Joyce) If you disputed that you had 13 A I think every business faces financial risk 14 to give back some of the deposit, would BellSouth 14 Q And in the instance I've described of a 15 follow the policy that you discussed on Page 21 that 15 disputed refund of a deposit BellSouth is holding 16 applies -- that in your testimony would apply to a 16 that money, is that right? 17 CLP And I refer you to Line 4 to 6 on Page 21 A The deposit ves and we're paving --17 18 A So, are you asking me would we start a 13 potentially we're paying interest on the deposit 19 proceeding with a state commission? Is that what 19 Q In your opinion if a CLP's deposit money is 20 vou're asking me? 20 being held by BellSouth does that constrain the CLP's 21 Q Would you follow the policy that you've 21 financial resources? 22 outlined for how to deal with deposit disputes? 22 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 23 A Well, my policy for disputes -- if I have a 23 the question 24 dispute -- a claim against a CLP and we can't come to 24 THE WITNESS A deposit in this case 25 a resolution in commercial terms, then yes I would is part of doing business. It's just a business

19 necessarily an incentive for us to hold that

24 those

25

20 indefinitely. And in the case of one of your clients

22 that they have done well and their credit risk --

23 their credit worthiness improved, so we refunded

21 again we refunded that money to them because we felt

Absent a refund, can a CLP spend that half a

Page 230 Page 232 decision. I mean, if you want to buy services, and million dollar deposit that it gave to BellSouth? the customer or the company is providing you services 2 A I believe that's humanly impossible for a CLP and requests a deposit, that's a decision you have to 3 to have an account with half a million dollars and make You know, to engage in this business with this only have \$500,000 left to be able to spend in this 5 5 other entity that's the purpose of the deposit. In account if he's not entitled to have the account -this case the deposit is for mitigation of risk -access to the account. So unless there's some weird 7 financial risk on behalf of CLPs in a relationship 7 financial engineering. I don't understand it with BellSouth That's why we asked for the deposit 8 Q So, is the CLP's spendable cash limited to 9 We don't pose a financial risk to the CLPs, as far as 9 half a million dollars in my example? 10 I know, because we -- if we provide services in the 10 A That would seem logical The math would 11 terms that you provide service and that CLP provides 11 work, ves 12 service to us. I'm not aware of that being the case 12 Q Does half a million dollars in today's 13 So. I don't understand why would I have to post a 13 economy buy as large an amount of goods as a million 14 deposit for a service that you potentially would be 14 dollars? 15 rendering -- the CLP would potentially be rendering 15 A I guess it depends on what you want to buy 16 16 I mean, mathematically you can't I mean, a million 17 Q (By Ms Joyce) I don't think that was my 17 dollars would buy more potentially of the same good as 18 question. I'm not asking for a deposit for services 18 \$500,000 would buy If you're talking about the same 19 or anything to do with the CLP providing a service to 19 good, mathematically you can't buy more 20 BellSouth 20 Q Does BellSouth think it's entitled to keep a 21 To be clear the situation I posed is the 21 deposit absent a -- an order of a state commission 22 CLP has given you deposit money ordering it to refund it? 23 A Right 23 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 24 Q And in a subsequent evaluation of the 24 the question 25 company's financial health and credit risk the 25 THE WITNESS I haven't heard of an Page 231 Page 233 company thinks that they should get part of that instance where we have actually held more of a 2 deposit back. The company may say that to you or 2 deposit, without refunding it to the CLP, than 3 BellSouth, and BellSouth says, "We don't agree that 3 necessary We don't have an incentive We're paying 4 you should get this money back " On the CLP's side --4 interest on these funds so I don't see why there 5 do you understand that scenario? 5 would be an incentive for me to hold the money 6 A Yes so far 6 indefinitely 7 Q Now the decision-making process you described 7 If the company's credit worthiness 8 for the CLP -- if a CLP has a million dollars and they 8 improves. I have incentive to return the money 9 give BellSouth \$500 000 in the form of a deposit how 9 First it's a contractual agreement and second, it 10 much money does the CLP have to spend? 10 makes sense financially So. I haven't heard the case A In your example -- a million dollars and you 11 that you're mentioning to me at all. On the converse 11 12 give me half a million dollars the CLP would have I've heard more cases where potentially, we 13 half a million dollars to spend 13 reevaluate the credit worthiness and we are 14 Q Can the CLP spend the money that it has given significantly short of the deposit amount and then we 14 15 to BellSouth? 15 have to go ask for more 16 A No It's a deposit that is paying interest 16 So we are pretty balanced. We refund 17 to the CLP We have -- really just the fact that we 17 people their monies when they're due and we ask for have to pay interest while we hold the deposit is not 18 money when it's due

59 (Pages 230 to 233)

Q So it would be your testimony that the

requirement to post a payment bond will apply only to

the CLPs when BellSouth provides CLPs services?

-- that's what I stated, that if the CLP fails to pay

access -- suspend access to ordering systems and

A In my testimony, yes, that's what I believe

for the deposit, then I reserve the right to terminate

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 234 Page 236 terminate service. I reserve the right to do that asking me. I guess our position stays there, that we 2 Q And the posting of a payment bond, that prefer our language than your language 3 requirement does not apply to BellSouth in this 3 Q And so BellSouth is not willing to take that agreement? obligation? Is that your understanding? 5 A From my standpoint, no 1 mean, what we were 5 MR CULPEPPER Objection to the form 6 discussing I don't understand why I would have to 6 of the question. What obligation are we talking 7 post a bond 7 about? 8 Q Would BellSouth be willing to accept an 8 MS JOYCE The obligation to file a 9 obligation that if a CLEC disputes the amount of 9 complaint 10 deposit it's asked to pay, that BellSouth will file a 10 MR CULPEPPER And in what 11 complaint with the state commission? 11 circumstances? 12 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 12 MS JOYCE If a CLP --13 the question 13 MR CULPEPPER Asked for a refund? 14 THE WITNESS I don't believe I 14 MS JOYCE Can you read my question 15 follow Would you mind repeating that because I'm not 15 back? 16 certain that I follow that one 16 (Last question read back) 17 (By Ms Joyce) I know it's getting a little 17 THE WITNESS I stated this before 18 late 18 Our language says that in this case, the "customer 19 If a CLEC disputes the amount that 19 short name" may file a petition with the commission 20 BellSouth wants it to pay in deposit --2.0 for the resolution of dispute, and that's what our 21 A Okay 21 preference at this time would be, that the CLP file a 22 Q -- would BellSouth be willing to accept an petition to the commission for a resolution of the 23 obligation to file -- if the dispute persists, to file 23 dispute, and that both parties shall cooperatively a complaint with the state commission and seek 24 seek an expedited resolution for such dispute 25 resolution of that dispute? 25 MS JOYCE Could we go off the Page 235 Page 237 A If a CLEC -- I'm sorry I don't think I'm record9 following your question, but if a CLEC refuses to pay 2 (Short recess had off the record from 3 a deposit, would BellSouth agree to --3 4 24 pm to 4 30 pm) 4 Q No. that's not my question 4 MS JOYCE Back on the record 5 Okay Α 5 Q (By Ms Joyce) Mr Morillo. I'm going to ask 6 Q A CLEC is disputing the amount it's supposed 6 you a yes or no question You tell me if you agree 7 7 But there are two potential areas of dispute with 8 A A CLEC is disputing the amount it's supposed 8 respect to deposit. There's one type, the dispute 9 to pay for a deposit 9 whether BellSouth is entitled to a deposit Another 10 Q And BellSouth wants the deposit under this 10 -- the other type, a dispute over whether a CLEC is 11 agreement I think we've established that 11 entitled to a refund 12 A Yes 12 MR CULPEPPER Object to the form of 13 Q Would BellSouth be willing to accept an 13 the question 14 obligation that it has to go to a state commission and 14 THE WITNESS Whether BellSouth is 15 file a complaint and seek resolution of that dispute? 15 entitled to a deposit? I would have to answer that in 16 A I don't know if we'd be willing to do that 16 the affirmative Yes I think that's the dispute in 17 I mean I think if I'm following you correctly that 17 case that we're discussing you're saying that referring back to our language 18 And whether the CLPs were entitled to a you would want your bolded language versus ours 19 refund. I didn't think that was in dispute because I 20 Essentially you want -- if the parties aren't able to 20 told you that we refund deposits to CLPs when their 21 agree either party may file versus what I -- our 21 financial credit worthiness improves. We had a 22 language stipulates that the CLP would file a 22 deposit refunded to one of your clients so I didn't 23 petition 23 think that was in dispute 24 And, I guess our position is -- if that's 24 The first one I affirm that that's 25 what you're asking me -- if that's the question you're 25 disputed. We believe that, ves we're entitled to a

60 (Pages 234 to 237)

Page 238 Page 240 deposit and that we have the right to terminate access the commission as to resolution of the dispute and to ordering systems or terminate to services not paid 2 both parties shall cooperatively seek expedited 3 Q (By Ms Jovce) But I believe you testified 3 resolution to such dispute " So, in this case, our that it is possible that there could be a dispute as 4 language stipulates that the CLPs should file the to whether a CLEC is entitled to a deposit refund 5 dispute Isn't that the case? 6 Q If there is a dispute as to whether a CLEC is 7 A You asked me a question whether that is a 7 entitled to a refund, should the CLEC file the 8 potential 1 would assume that a CLEC has every right 8 petition 9 to communicate with BellSouth and say "Hey, you know, 9 A I believe the dispute resolution and the 10 I would like to see how my deposit was calculated " 10 General Ts and Cs allows the CLEP to file disputes and begin dialogue to see how we calculated why we're 11 The dispute resolution and the GTs and Cs allows the asking for a deposit. So, wes they're entitled to do 12 CLP as well as us, to file a complaint to the 13 that and I don't think we would negate those commission, so I don't see why they wouldn't If they 14 discussions 14 wanted to they could file. I would hope that we 15 Q Could there be a dispute? 15 engaged in dialogue and worked it out and see what the 16 MR CULPEPPER I'm going to object 16 dispute's about before they go to the commission, but 17 to the line of questioning This deponent has been 17 they are entitled to based on our contract language questioned over and over over disputes about 18 Q Under BellSouth's contract language is 19 refunds of deposit amounts which I don't believe is 19 BellSouth entitled to file a petition? 20 an issue in the arbitration at all. And I think he's 20 MR CULPEPPER Contract 1 8 7? 21 been asked and answered the question 21 MS JOYCE Yes 22 MS JOYCE At issue in the 22 THE WITNESS Our proposed language 23 arbitration is the remedy when there's a dispute over 23 says that you may file a dispute. In this particular 24 a deposit amount, and Petitioners are interested to 24 case, referring to the deposit amounts 25 know if that policy that BellSouth is seeking to 25 Q (By Ms Joyce) Is BellSouth entitled under Page 239 Page 241 enforce is going to be bilateral in any way and I that language to file a petition? 2 think that's within the purview of the issue 2 A It doesn't say that in our proposed language 3 MR CULPEPPER And I think he's 3 Q Okay At Page 22 of your November 12th 4 answered the question no but Carlos, you can answer 4 testimony, which is Exhibit 3 at Lines 4 to 6, you 5 it again no if you want to state that "The 15-day computer-generated notice 6 THE WITNESS Yes. I had stated when 6 stating that BellSouth may suspend a CLP's access to 7 we reviewed that language -- our proposed language 7 BellSouth's ordering systems should go to the 8 that here we say that you might file a petition with 8 individual(s) that the CLP has identified as its 9 the commission in our language | I don't -- and you 9 Billing Contact(s) " 10 asked me whether I'd be willing to agree that 10 Do you see that? 11 BellSouth should also file a petition And I said no 11 A Yes. I see that text 12 that's not our language, that you may file a petition 12 Q Is this notice procedure the procedure that 13 to the commission for resolution of disputes and that 13 is outlined in the general terms and conditions of 14 both parties shall cooperatively seek an expedited 14 this contract? 15 solution to the dispute 15 It's probably outlined on 7 -- Attachment 7 16 Q (By Ms Joyce) Should BellSouth file a 16 Do you know whether it's also outlined in the 17 petition with the commission regarding a dispute over 17 General Terms and Conditions? whether BellSouth is entitled to a deposit? 18 18 A The notices that refer to General Terms and 19 A I think I just answered that In the text 19 Conditions are also in Attachment 7 20 it says that you may file -- the CLPs may file one 20 Q I believe Section 1.9.1 governs this That BellSouth -- in the language that I'm reading --21 Thank you Notice pursuant to this in the proposed language it's not proposing that they 22 Agreement ves 23 do 23 Q And are you referring to Exhibit 9 on 24 Q That the CLPs do what? 24 Page 13? 25 "Customer\_short\_name may file a petition with 25 Yes. Lam

61 (Pages 238 to 241)

1 Contact in both Line 6 and Line 10? 2 A Yes. I am 3 Q And there are two versions of language here, 4 one labeled "[< <customer_short_name>&gt;version]" and 5 the other labeled. [BellSouth Version] " 6 Do you see that? 7 A Yes I see it 8 Q In BellSouth's version of the language, the 9 first sentence of this language does that indicate 10 that that notice will be provided in accordance with 11 the General Terms and Conditions? 12 A The last sentence in the paragraph makes 13 reference the next to the last sentence in the 14 paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the 15 General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and 16 that the notices referenced in this section should be 17 sent in accordance with the time frames set forth in 18 Section 1 7 19 So, there's two references, but the  10 contact in both Line 6 and Line 10?  A Yes, it's a billing contact that the CLP defines so  Q So it's the same person?  5 A Yes  Q And at Lines 6 to 10 you state that.  7 "Notices, not system generated, of security dept and suspension or termination of services shall sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "1 suppose it saws "billing contact"  10 A Yes, that's what it says  11 Conditions of the Agreement in addition to the designated "1 suppose it saws "billing contact"  12 A Yes, it's a billing contact that the CLP  A Yes  1 Conditions of the Agreement in addition to the designated "1 suppose it saws "billing contact"  12 A Yes, that's what it says  13 A Yes, that's what it says  14 Q And we agree that you meant "designated billing contact"?  15 A Yes  16 Q And when would a notice not be system generated?  17 Q And when would a notice not be system generated?  18 A The notices that I'm referring to here as</customer_short_name>	be 111 CLP's
2 A Yes. I am 3 Q And there are two versions of language here, 4 one labeled "[< <customer_short_name>&gt;version]" and 5 the other labeled. [BellSouth Version] " 6 Do you see that? 7 A Yes I see it 8 Q In BellSouth's version of the language, the 9 first sentence of this language does that indicate 10 that that notice will be provided in accordance with 11 the General Terms and Conditions? 12 A The last sentence in the paragraph makes 13 reference the next to the last sentence in the 14 paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the 15 General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and 16 that the notices referenced in this section should be 17 sent in accordance with the time frames set forth in 18 Section 1 7 19 So, there's two references, but the  2 A Yes, it's a billing contact that the CLP 3 defines so 4 Q So it's the same person? 5 A Yes 6 Q And at Lines 6 to 10, you state that. 7 "Notices, not system generated, of security dept and suspension or termination of services shall sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it says "billing contact" 10 that the notices referenced in this section should be 11 suppose it says "billing contact" 12 A Yes, it's a billing contact that the CLP  4 Q So it's the same person? 5 A Yes 6 Q And at Lines 6 to 10, you state that. 7 "Notices, not system generated, of security dept and suspension or termination of services shall sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it says "billing contact" 12 A The last sentence in the paragraph makes 13 A Yes, that's what it says 14 Q And we agree that you meant "designated billing contact"? 15 A Yes 16 Q And when would a notice not be system generated. 17 A Yes 18 Conditions of the Agreement and the Notices provision of the Onditions of the Notices provision of the Agreement and the Notices provision of the Agreement and the Notices provision of the Notic</customer_short_name>	be 111 CLP's
A Yes. I am Q And there are two versions of language here, one labeled "[< <customer_short_name>&gt;version]" and the other labeled. [BellSouth Version] " Do you see that? A Yes I see it Q In BellSouth's version of the language, the first sentence of this language does that indicate that that notice will be provided in accordance with the General Terms and Conditions? A The last sentence in the paragraph makes reference the next to the last sentence in the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the first sentence in the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it says "billing contact" A Yes. that's what it says Q And we agree that you meant "designate billing contact" A Yes  A Yes, it's a billing contact that the CLP defines so Q So it's the same person? A Yes Q And at Lines 6 to 10, you state that.  "Notices, not system generated, of security depe and suspension or termination of services shall sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it says "billing contact" A Yes, that's what it says Q And we agree that you meant "designate billing contact"? A Yes A Yes  A Yes  Q And when would a notice not be system generated. Of security depe and suspension or termination of services shall sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it says "billing contact"  A Yes. that's a billing contact that.  A Yes  Q And we agree that you meant "designate billing contact"  A Yes  A Yes  A Yes  A The last sentence of this Agreement and the individual (s) had the notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated.  A Yes, that's a billing contact that.  A Yes  A The last sentence of the language, the individual (s) had the notices for the notices for the notices for</customer_short_name>	be 111 CLP's
Q And there are two versions of language here, one labeled "[< <customer_short_name>&gt;version]" and the other labeled. [BellSouth Version] "</customer_short_name>	be 111 CLP's
the other labeled. [BellSouth Version] "  Do you see that?  A Yes I see it  Q In BellSouth's version of the language, the first sentence of this language does that indicate that that notice will be provided in accordance with the General Terms and Conditions?  A The last sentence in the paragraph makes reference the next to the last sentence in the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and that the notices referenced in this section should be sent in accordance with the time frames set forth in Section 1.7  So, there's two references, but the  5 A Yes  Q And at Lines 6 to 10 you state that.  7 "Notices, not system generated, of security depc and suspension or termination of services shall sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "1 suppose it savs "billing contact"  12 A Yes, that's what it says  Q And when would a notice not be system generated. of security depc and suspension or termination of services shall the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "1 suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes, that's what it says  Q And when would a notice not be system generated. of security depc and suspension or termination of services shall the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "1 suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes, that's what it says  Q And when would a notice not be system generated?  A Yes	be 111 CLP's
the other labeled. [BellSouth Version] "  Do you see that?  A Yes I see it  Q In BellSouth's version of the language, the first sentence of this language does that indicate that that notice will be provided in accordance with the General Terms and Conditions?  A The last sentence in the paragraph makes reference the next to the last sentence in the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes. that's what it says  A Yes O And at Lines 6 to 10 you state that.  "Notices, not system generated, of security depo and suspension or termination of services shall sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes, that's what it says  A Yes On the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes, that's what it says  A Yes On the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes, that's what it says  A Yes On the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes, that's what it says  A Yes On the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes, that's what it says  A Yes On the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes, that's what it says  A Yes On the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes, that's what it says  A Yes On the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes, that's what it says  A Yes On the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the Motices provision of the Agreement in addition to the Online in the Notices provision of the Agreement and A Yes, that's what it says  A	be 111 CLP's
A Yes I see it  Q In BellSouth's version of the language, the first sentence of this language does that indicate that that notice will be provided in accordance with the General Terms and Conditions? A The last sentence in the paragraph makes reference the next to the last sentence in the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and final the notices referenced in this section should be reference the next to the last sentence in the Section I 7 So, there's two references, but the  To Notices, not system generated, of security deporal and suspension or termination of services shall sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes, that's what it says Q And we agree that you meant "designated billing contact"?  A Yes  A The notices that I'm referring to here, as	be 111 CLP's
7 "Notices, not system generated, of security deposed and suspension or termination of services shall sent that notice will be provided in accordance with the General Terms and Conditions?  A The last sentence in the paragraph makes reference the next to the last sentence in the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and that the notices referenced in this section should be sent in accordance with the time frames set forth in Section 1.7  A Yes I see it 7 "Notices, not system generated, of security deposed and suspension or termination of services shall sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the Designated of the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the designated. The Notices is shall and suspension or termination of the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the Notices pro	be 111 CLP's
9 first sentence of this language does that indicate 10 that that notice will be provided in accordance with 11 the General Terms and Conditions? 12 A The last sentence in the paragraph makes 13 reference the next to the last sentence in the 14 paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the 15 General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and 16 that the notices referenced in this section should be 17 sent in accordance with the time frames set forth in 18 Section 1 7 19 So, there's two references, but the  8 and suspension or termination of services shall 9 sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed 10 the Notices provision of the Agreement in addition to the 10 designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" 11 A Yes, that's what it says 12 Q And we agree that you meant "designated billing contact"? 13 A Yes 14 Q And when would a notice not be system 15 Q And when would a notice not be system 16 Q And when would a notice not be system 17 Q And when would a notice not be system 18 Section 1 7 19 A The notices that I'm referring to here, as	be 111 CLP's
that that notice will be provided in accordance with the General Terms and Conditions?  A The last sentence in the paragraph makes reference the next to the last sentence in the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and that the notices referenced in this section should be reference the next to the last sentence in the A Yes, that's what it says A Yes Underwind the designated of the Agreement in addition to the designated	CLP's
the General Terms and Conditions?  A The last sentence in the paragraph makes reference the next to the last sentence in the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and that the notices referenced in this section should be sent in accordance with the time frames set forth in Section 1.7  So, there's two references, but the Conditions of the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes. that's what it says  A Yes, that's what it says  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact" A Yes. that's what it says  A Yes, that's what it says  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes, that's what it says  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes, that's what it says  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes  Identify the Agreement in addition to the designated "I suppose it savs "billing contact"  A Yes  A Yes  A The notices that you meant "designated the proving it is a year and the proving it is a ye	CLP's
A The last sentence in the paragraph makes reference the next to the last sentence in the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and that the notices referenced in this section should be reference the next to the last sentence in the A Yes. that's what it says A Yes. that's what it says A Yes that's what it says Billing contact A Yes A Yes A Yes A Yes A Yes A Yes A Yes A Yes A Yes A Yes A Yes A The notices reference not be system generated? A The notices that I'm referring to here, as	
reference the next to the last sentence in the paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the 13 A Yes, that's what it says 14 paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the 15 General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and 16 that the notices referenced in this section should be 16 A Yes 17 sent in accordance with the time frames set forth in 18 Section 1 7 19 So, there's two references, but the 13 A Yes, that's what it says 14 Q And we agree that you meant "designated 15 billing contact"? 15 A Yes 16 A Yes 17 Q And when would a notice not be system 17 generated? 18 A Yes, that's what it says 19 A The notices that I'm referring to here, as	Ŀ
paragraph makes reference to Notices provision of the  General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and that the notices referenced in this section should be resulting that the notices referenced in this section should be resulting to the says  And we agree that you meant "designate to billing contact"?  A Yes  A The notices that I'm referring to here, as	i
15 General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and 16 that the notices referenced in this section should be 17 sent in accordance with the time frames set forth in 18 Section I 7 19 So, there's two references, but the 15 billing contact"? 16 A Yes 17 Q And when would a notice not be system 18 generated? 19 A The notices that I'm referring to here, as	d
16 that the notices referenced in this section should be 17 sent in accordance with the time frames set forth in 18 Section I 7 19 So, there's two references, but the 16 A Yes 17 Q And when would a notice not be system 18 generated? 19 A The notices that I'm referring to here, as	
17 sent in accordance with the time frames set forth in 18 Section 1.7 19 So, there's two references, but the 17 Q And when would a notice not be system 18 generated? 19 A The notices that I'm referring to here, as	
18 Section 1 7  19 So, there's two references, but the  19 And when would a notice hot be system  19 A The notices that I'm referring to here, as	
So, there's two references, but the 19 A The notices that I'm referring to here, as	
The honces that I he references, out the	
20 original suspension notice reference here will be 20 discussed earlier the suspension notice when no	we
discussed earner the suspension notice when p	
is not received, and then the subsequent hotice	
payment that was asked for on the 13-day perio	I Ol
A Somebody that the CLPs will define As we were discussing earlier about in another one of the were discussing earlier about in another one of the 24 essentially would tell the CLP. "We will be	'
25 issues, this is the notice of suspension that is 25 terminating your services within 30 days or that	
	at
	age 245
automatically generated by systems when payment is not 1 the end of that period of time." Those are the	
received, so the system will generate this based on 2 notices that Lines 6 through 8 refer to	
3 the contact that the CLPs define as the billing 3 Q So the notices sent on the 15th day of	
4 contact 4 nonpayment are not system generated?	
5 Q At Lines 9 to 10 on this Page 22 of Exhibit 5 A I don't believe so 6 3	
Q And are these notices different than the	
notices voil described at Lines 4 to 6 of this	
paragrapht	
10 A Tes That's we discussed earlier the	
11 The state of th	
12 notices that are sent when payment is not receive	ed [
12 within that offing period	
20 V is that the first hotice?	]
15 A Feath, that's the first notice	31.
16 UD II CO	ne
16 "Billing Contact" in Line 6 are capitalized Do you see that?  17 see that?  18 only have the capability to send the notice to a	onis
18 A Yes I see that 18 single contact "	l
Q And the words "billing contact" in Lines 9 to 19 A Yes. That 15-day notice that we were no	, [
20 10 are not capitalized. Do you see that?	1
21 A Yes I see that 21 O The first nature?	j
22 Q Should the "billing contact" reference at 9 22 A Yes	ļ
23 and 10 be capitalized? 23 O To whom would that notice be sent?	ļ
A Yes I guess they could be capitalized 24 A To the CLP's designated billing contact	}
25 Q Did you intend to refer to the same billing 25 Q Is the designated billing contact the personal Q	, I

62 (Pages 242 to 245)

Page 246 Page 248 identified in the Notice provision in the General And would the first notice be sent with a Terms and Conditions? 2 bill? 3 A I believe they're identified in Section 1.7 3 A I think it's a separate document -- a of the Attachment 7 I think that's the reference in separate letter from a bill. The bill is generated 5 the language. It might be a billing contact. What we 5 one day. Thirty days later, we don't receive payment were discussing I think was 1.7 Suspension or for that bill the notice is generated. So in a time 7 Termination of Services and the procedures for 7 spectrum at would be impossible for me to send a suspension And that paragraph that we would -- or in 8 notice at the same time I'm sending the bill the case of the CLP to define the billing contacts --9 Q Does that computer-generated notice get 10 or the billing contact. I should say 10 incorporated into the next bill for services that 11 Q Would it be possible for the first notice to 11 BellSouth transmits to the CLPs<sup>9</sup> 12 be sent to someone other than the billing contact? 12 A The fact that no payment was received would 13 A Our systems are able to send it to one 13 generate late fees potentially because it was not 14 person and you define who that person is So if you 14 paid on time, so the notice would not be incorporated 15 want a billing contact to receive it -- since you're 15 in the bill As I mentioned a few seconds ago, it's defining who the billing contact -- I mean, the CLPs 16 two different events. But the next bill assuming 17 are defining who the billing contact is -- it could be 17 there was no payment received, would probably show 18 anyone in the company but only one person will 18 that there was no payment received and late fees were 19 receive the first automated one because it's system assessed if the contract such stipulates that 19 20 generated and it only has the capability to have one 20 Q Why don't BellSouth systems have the 21 name The billing system has the ability to have one 21 capability to send the first notice to more than one 22 name where it will automatically send the notice to 22 person? So, however you decide to define this -- this person 23 A I couldn't answer that question I have no 24 It could be the CFO It could be lead attorney It 24 idea why the system has that limitation 25 could be anybody that the CLP would trust, would 25 Q Could BellSouth send that first notice to the Page 247 Page 249 execute right when they receive the notices. You can 1 person that is designated in the General Terms and 2 call them billing contact. You can call them whatever 2 Conditions as the recipient of notices in this 3 you want It's one person 3 agreement? 4 So, that's what we're able to do today A If the CLPs decided that's the person that 5 Notwithstanding that, I think we already went over my 5 they should send it to, it could be sent as long as 6 testimony and the language that if the payment's not 6 one individual person -- the capability is to just 7 received, then however many people you have on the 7 send it to one person so if that's the person that 8 General Terms and Conditions will receive notices as 8 the CLPs decide that they want to receive these 9 well 9 notices, it could go to them 10 Q Do you understand that Petitioners may have 10 I mean you need to tell us -- your 11 different employees designated to perform different 11 clients need to tell us "Okay This is my person for 12 roles" 12 receiving these notices." and we'll get it in our 13 A I would almost expect that to be the case. system and when one is generated, it will go to that 13 14 ves We do 14 person. Notwithstanding that, I would assume that if 15 Q And is it possible they would want one person 15 -- like you were saying earlier in your example 16 to handle billing and one person to handle disputes 16 companies have different people handling different 17 under this agreement? tasks. It would be just as simple for the CLPs to 17 18 A That's possible 18 have the person that they define as their "billing 19 Q The person that's designated as a billing 19 contact" to have a To Do When I receive notices of 20 contact, would that be the person that receives all 20 this type please make a photocopy and send it to the bills from BellSouth? 21 however many people in the company have it, so that's 22 A If that's what you want him to be, yes I 22 a simple one also. So I don't understand why that 23 guess he could be The CLPs define who the billing 23 would be such a burdensome thing to do but, as you contact is in this context, so it could be the person 24 were asking if the CLP decide that the person

63 (Pages 246 to 249)

identified in the General Terms and Conditions is the

who receives all the bills

## Joint Petitioners v. Carlos Morillo BellSouth

Dogu	, 250	Page 252
	e 250	
1 person that should receive billing notices. I believe	1	questioning?
2 we have that capability to reassign and put that nan	ne 2	A Yes
3 in there so they get it	3	Q And I think your testimony is it could take
4 Q In order to avoid termination of service.	4	as long as a year. Do you remember that?
5 when a CLEC receives a notice of suspension, there		A Yes
6 a set time in which a CLEC must act, isn't that true		Q Could it take less than a year?
7 A The order is generated the day after the	7	A Yes
8 payment was due. They have 15 days to pay or the		MR CULPEPPER I have no further
9 system's access will be suspended terminated and		questions
10 from the time that that 15 days starts, there are 30	10	MS JOYCE Mr Morillo, you're going
11 days before termination occurs of the service	11	to be receiving a copy of the transcript and you have
Q And if the Petitioners designate as the	12	the right to review it and make any changes if there
13 billing contact the same person that is designated for		are any errors in the transcript, and also to sign it
14 the Notice provision in the General Terms and	14	You have 30 calendar days from your receipt to do
15 Conditions, would that same person then receive al		that
16 the bills and the notices of the suspension and other		THE WITNESS Okav
17 notices under the Agreement'	17	MS JOYCE Do you understand that if
A I don't know if they would receive all of the	18	you fail to sign your transcript at will be deemed
19 bills They would receive all of the notices because		official anyway and it can be admitted into a state
20 she would have defined them as the person that she		commission hearing?
21 be receiving those notices	21	THE WITNESS Yes
Q Someone else would be receiving the bills?	22	MS JOYCE Thank you for your time
MR CULPEPPER Object to the form o		
24 the question	24	(Deposition concluded at 4 59 p m)
THE WITNESS   I really don't know	25	
Pag	e 251	Page 253
the bills are sent to in your case	1	FREATA SHEFT
2 Q (By Ms Joyce) I refer you to Exhibit 4,	2 3	Case name In the matter of
3 which is your November 19th testimony	4	Joint Petition NewSouth
4 A Okay	5	
5 Q Page 24 Line 7	r	Communications for
6 A Okav	7	Arbitration with BellSouth
7 Q It says. "The CLEC's designed billing	ø	
8 contact "		
	1.0	Deponent Carlos Monllo
I D A YES	10	Deponent Carlos Monito  Date
9 A Yes 10 O Should this also be "designated billing	11	·
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing	11 (2	·
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"?	11 (C	Date
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes	11 12 15	Date
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"' 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul	11 12 15	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul 14 be capitalized here?	11 12 13	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul 14 be capitalized here? 15 A Yes	11 12 13 14 15	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ  ' / / ' / ' / ' /
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul 14 be capitalized here? 15 A Yes 16 MS JOYCE I have no further	11 12 15 14 15 17	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul 14 be capitalized here? 15 A Yes 16 MS JOYCE I have no further 17 questions	11 12 15 14 15 11 17	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ  ' / / ' / ' / ' /
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul 14 be capitalized here? 15 A Yes 16 MS JOYCE I have no further 17 questions 18 Counsel, do you have any questions?	11 12 14 15 17 17	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ  ' / /  ' / /  ' / /  / / /
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul 14 be capitalized here? 15 A Yes 16 MS JOYCE I have no further 17 questions 18 Counsel, do you have any questions? 19 MR CULPEPPER Yes just to	11 12 15 14 15 11 17	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul 14 be capitalized here? 15 A Yes 16 MS JOYCE I have no further 17 questions 18 Counsel, do you have any questions? 19 MR CULPEPPER Yes just to 20 follow-up on Issue 99	11 12 14 15 17 17	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ  ' / / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' /
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul 14 be capitalized here? 15 A Yes 16 MS JOYCE I have no further 17 questions 18 Counsel, do you have any questions? 19 MR CULPEPPER Yes just to 20 follow-up on Issue 99 21 EXAMINATION	11 12 13 14 15 17 17 19 19	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ  ' / / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' /
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul 14 be capitalized here? 15 A Yes 16 MS JOYCE I have no further 17 questions 18 Counsel, do you have any questions? 19 MR CULPEPPER Yes just to 20 follow-up on Issue 99 21 EXAMINATION 22 BY MR CULPEPPER	11 15 14 15 17 17 19 19 20 21	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ  ' / / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' /
10 Q Should this also be "designated billing 11 contact"? 12 A Yes 13 Q And the words "billing" and "contact" shoul 14 be capitalized here? 15 A Yes 16 MS JOYCE I have no further 17 questions 18 Counsel, do you have any questions? 19 MR CULPEPPER Yes just to 20 follow-up on Issue 99 21 EXAMINATION 22 BY MR CULPEPPER	11 12 14 15 17 17 17 19 20 21 22 20	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ  ' / / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' / ' /

64 (Pages 250 to 253)

## Joint Petitioners v. Carlos Morillo BellSouth

		Page 254		
,	SIG-NATURE			
1   2   I Ca	rlos Morillo do hereby state under oath that I			
have	read the above and foregoing deposition in its			
5 entir	ety and that the same is a full-true and correct			
trans	script of my testimony			
5 Sign	ature is subject to corrections on attached errata			
shee	t if any			
5				
7				
8	Carlos Morillo			
1				
10 11	State of			
12				
12 15	Sworn to and subscribed before me this			
1-	day of 20			
15				
16				
17	Notary Public			
1 /	My commission expires			
18				i
19 20				
21				
21 22 23				
23 24				
}			₩.	
j				
1				

65 (Page 254)